

The August 2016 ANA Auction  
U.S. Currency



August 10 & 16, 2016  
Anaheim, CA  
An Official Auctioneer of the  
ANA World's Fair of Money



# Stack's Bowers Galleries

## Upcoming Auction Schedule

### Coins and Currency

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
August 15-17, 2016	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese &amp; Asian Coins &amp; Banknotes</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	<i>Request a Catalog</i>
September 7, 2016	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins</i> StacksBowers.com	August 24, 2016
October 5, 2016	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins</i> StacksBowers.com	September 21, 2016
November 2-4, 2016	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	September 13, 2016
December 7, 2016	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins</i> StacksBowers.com	November 23, 2016
January 4, 2017	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins</i> StacksBowers.com	December 21, 2016
January 6-7, 2017	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Coins &amp; Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the NYINC New York, NY	November 11, 2016
March 29-31, 2017	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	January 31, 2017
April 3-5, 2017	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese &amp; Asian Coins &amp; Banknotes</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	January 30, 2017
Spring 2017	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> The D. Brent Pogue Collection, Part V	Not Applicable
Spring 2017	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Rarities Auction	TBD (Special Terms Apply)
June 21-24, 2017	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	April 25, 2017
August 1-5, 2017	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Coins &amp; Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Denver, CO	TBD
August 1-5, 2017	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Denver, CO	TBD
August 14-16, 2017	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese &amp; Asian Coins &amp; Banknotes</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	June 13, 2017



Stack's Bowers Galleries presents

# The August 2016 ANA Auction

U.S. Currency

FOR USE ONLY IN UNITED STATES  
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS BY UNITED  
STATES AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE RULES  
AND REGULATIONS.

August 10 & 16, 2016

Anaheim Convention Center  
800 W. Katella Avenue  
Anaheim, CA 92802  
Tel: 714.765.8950



## California Office

1231 E. Dyer Road, Ste 100  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Telephone: 800.458.4646  
Telephone: 949.253.0916  
Fax: 949.253.4091

## New York Office

123 W. 57th St.  
New York, NY 10019  
Telephone: 800.566.2580  
Telephone: 212.582.2580  
Fax: 212.245.5018

## New England Office

P.O. Box 1804  
Wolfeboro, NH 03894  
Telephone: 866.811.1804  
Telephone: 603.569.0823  
Fax: 603.569.3875

## Hong Kong Office

Unit 1603, 16/F  
Miramar Tower  
No. 132 Nathan Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, HK  
Telephone: 852.2117.1191

## Paris Office

Telephone: +33 6 14 32 3177

## South Carolina Office

Telephone: 864.520.2208

[www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com)

Copyright © 2016 Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC • All Rights Reserved

---

# How to Bid

## Before the Live Auction

There are several ways to bid prior to the start of the live auction.

### Fax/Mail Bid Sheet

Use the enclosed bid sheet and mail or fax it to us. If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service.

Mail: Att. Auction Department      Fax: 949.253.4091  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
1231 East Dyer Rd., Ste 100  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
United States

### Phone

Telephone Stack's Bowers Galleries at 949.253.0916

### Internet

View additional images and add items to your personal tracking list. You may also place bids and check their status in real time. Visit our website at [www.stacksbowers.com](http://www.stacksbowers.com).

## During the Live Auction

### Attend in Person

Auction Event: Anaheim Convention Center  
800 W. Katella Avenue  
Anaheim, CA 92802  
Tel: 714.765.8950

### Live Online Bidding

Stack's Bowers Galleries will offer live online bidding for this auction. We strongly recommend that you register to bid at [www.stacksbowers.com](http://www.stacksbowers.com) at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

### Live Bidding by Phone

If you wish to bid by phone during the live auction, please register your interest at least 48 hours prior to the start of the auction. Stack's Bowers Galleries will ask for the lot numbers you are interested in with your complete contact information. Stack's Bowers Galleries will call you during the auction and you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 949-253-0916 or email [info@stacksbowers.com](mailto:info@stacksbowers.com).



---

# The August 2016 ANA Auction

## August 10 & 16, 2016

### Lot Viewing

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Santa Ana, CA offices (by appointment only): July 18-21, 2016

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the NY offices: (by appointment only): July 27-August 1, 2016

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Anaheim Convention Center at Booth 100 Hall D (on the bourse floor), as follows:

Saturday, August 6 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT	Sunday, August 7 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT	Monday, August 8 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT	Tuesday, August 9 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT	Wednesday, August 10 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT
Thursday, August 11 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT	Friday, August 12 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT	Saturday, August 13 9:00 AM – Noon PT		

### Auction Location

Anaheim Convention Center  
800 W. Katella Avenue  
Anaheim, CA 92802  
Tel: 714.765.8950

### Auction Details

#### Session 3

##### U.S. Currency

Wednesday, August 10  
6:00 PM PT  
Lots 10001-10655

#### Session 8 - Internet Only

##### U.S. Currency

Tuesday, August 16  
9:00 AM PT  
Lots 11001-11584

***Please refer to our other August 2016 ANA auction catalogs for a listing of U.S. Coins, World Coins and Paper Money and Internet-Only Sessions. View our entire auction schedule online at [StacksBowers.com](http://StacksBowers.com).***

### Lot Pickup

Lot Pickup will be conducted at the Anaheim Convention Center at Booth 100 Hall D (on the bourse floor), as follows:

Wednesday, August 10 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT	Thursday, August 11 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT
Friday, August 12 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT	Saturday, August 13 9:00 AM – 12 Noon PT

#### Bank Wire Information:

CIT Bank, N.A.  
888 East Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101

ABA/routing#: 322270288  
Swift code: OWBKUS6L (for incoming international wires)  
Account #1311011385  
Account name: Stack's Bowers Numismatics, LLC

*Dates, times and locations are subject to change.*

---

## Stack's Bowers Galleries



**Q. David Bowers**  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
Founder  
QBowers@StacksBowers.com



**Harvey Stack**  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
Founder  
HStack@StacksBowers.com



**Lawrence R. Stack**  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
Founder  
LStack@StacksBowers.com



**Greg Roberts**  
President and CEO,  
Spectrum Group International  
GRoberts@StacksBowers.com



**Brian Kendrella**  
President  
BKendrella@StacksBowers.com



**Richard Ponterio**  
Executive Vice President  
RPonterio@StacksBowers.com



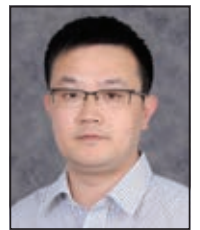
**Nirat Lertchitvikul**  
Director of Asian Operations  
Nirat@StacksBowers.com



**Ron Gillio**  
Numismatic Acquisitions  
Coordinator  
RGillio@StacksBowers.com



**Vicken Yegharian**  
Vice President of Numismatics  
VYegharian@StacksBowers.com



**Zhou Shou Yuan**  
Executive Consignment Director  
China  
ZShouyuan@StacksBowers.com



**Peter A. Treglia**  
Director of Currency  
PTreglia@StacksBowers.com



**Manning Garrett**  
Director of Currency  
MGarrett@StacksBowers.com



**John Pack**  
Executive Director  
of Consignments  
JPack@StacksBowers.com



**Brad Ciociola**  
Currency Specialist  
BCiociola@StacksBowers.com



**Aris Maragoudakis**  
Currency Specialist  
AMarkis@StacksBowers.com



**Christine Karstedt**  
Executive Vice President  
CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



**Andrew Glassman**  
Chief Financial Officer  
AGlassman@StacksBowers.com



**Wayne Berkley**  
Director of Client Services  
WBerkley@StacksBowers.com



**Maryna Synytsya**  
Manager of European Operations  
MSynytsya@StacksBowers.com



**Melissa Karstedt**  
Auctioneer,  
Consignment Director  
MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

*Cataloged by Peter A. Treglia, Brad Ciociola, Manning Garrett,  
Aris Maragoudakis, Matthew W. Quinn and Fred Schwan*



---

# Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

## Consignment and Numismatic Specialists

### California Office: 949.253.0916

**Jeff Ambio**

Ext. 204 – JeffA@StacksBowers.com

**Wayne Berkley**

Ext. 262 – WBerkley@StacksBowers.com

**Chris Chatigny**

Ext. 318 – CChatigny@StacksBowers.com

**Ron Gillio**

RGillio@StacksBowers.com

**Richard Gonzales**

Ext. 219 – RGonzales@StacksBowers.com

**Brian Kendrella**

Ext. 291 – BKendrella@StacksBowers.com

**Aris Maragoudakis**

Ext. 279 – AMarkis@StacksBowers.com

**James McCartney**

Ext. 232 – JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com

**Todd McKenna**

Ext. 221 – TMcKenna@StacksBowers.com

**Richard Melamed**

Ext. 217 – RMelamed@StacksBowers.com

**Benjamin Orooji**

Ext. 295 – BOrooji@StacksBowers.com

**John Pack**

Ext. 258 – JPack@StacksBowers.com

**Kyle Ponterio**

Ext. 212 – KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com

**Richard Ponterio**

Ext. 290 – RPonterio@StacksBowers.com

**Steve Price**

Ext. 260 – SPrice@StacksBowers.com

**Scott Reiter**

Ext. 228 – SReiter@StacksBowers.com

**Peter Treglia**

Ext. 250 – PTreglia@StacksBowers.com

**Bruce Walker**

Ext. 289 – BWalker@StacksBowers.com

### New York Office: 212.582.2580

**Andrew Bowers**

Ext. 5222 – ABowers@StacksBowers.com

**Amandeep Jassal**

Ext. 249 – AJassal@StacksBowers.com

**Harvey Stack**

HStack@StacksBowers.com

**Larry Stack**

LStack@StacksBowers.com

**Vicken Yegparian**

Ext. 5459 – VYegparian@StacksBowers.com

## Consultants

Mike Hodder

John Kraljevich

Andy Pollock

Eric Schena

Steve Tureen

Matthew W. Quinn

### New Hampshire Office: 603.569.0823

**Q. David Bowers**

QBowers@StacksBowers.com

**Christine Karstedt**

Ext 361 – CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

**Melissa Karstedt**

Ext 362 – MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

**Frank Van Valen**

Ext 365 – FVanValen@StacksBowers.com

### Hong Kong Office: +852.2117.1191

**Nirat Lertchitvikul**

Nirat@StacksBowers.com

**Ping Lertchitvikul**

Ping@StacksBowers.com

### Paris Office: +33614323177

**Maryna Synytsya**

MSynytsya@StacksBowers.com

## Other Offices

**Bobby Avena**

BAvena@StacksBowers.com

**Danny Avena**

DAvena@StacksBowers.com

**Brad Ciociola**

BCiociola@StacksBowers.com

**Manning Garrett**

MGarrett@StacksBowers.com

**James Matthews**

JMatthews@StacksBowers.com

## Customer Service

Jenna Arsenian

Linda Bernard

Bryan Cao

Samantha Douglas

Amanda Phan

Sarah Jackels

Jolie Jiang

Amber Wilson

Cynthia LaCarbonara

Geoff LeDoyen

Travis McDonald

Cheryl Melamed

Crystal Ng

Robin Olson

DJ Olivares

Mary Ross

Simon Ruiz

Brigid Gehegan

David Glassman

## Accounting

Eric Choi

Fumi Norris Doan

Andrew Glassman

James Nguyen

Asha Ramcharan

Eric Rodriguez

Naomi Ropati

Brandon Tang

Annie Vu

## Marketing and Graphic Design

Jennifer Meers

Bryan Stoughton

Millie Wu

## Photography

Karen Bridges

Jeremy Katz

Dan Malo

Nick Stadler

Keven Tran

Chelsea Maras

Kevin Iacopino

## Information Technology

Kenny Chao

Jay Freeman

Jeff Fung

Andy Nguyen

Lisa Riley

## Shipping and Receiving

Jason Best

Tyler Hartge

Jose Martinez

Anibal Ortiz

## Administrative

Joanne Abma

Carol Holt

Larissa Mulkern

Carola Ponterio

# Welcome to The 2016 Anaheim ANA Auction

It's hard to believe it has already been a year since our last ANA World's Fair of Money sale! With over 650 notes offered, this year's sale is considerably larger than our 2015 auction, and will feature some incredible pieces spread over all genres of American bank notes.

The past 12 months have seen some exciting new discoveries, mainly in the category of National Bank Notes. Rare large and small size type notes continue to dominate the marketplace, while Confederate notes have continued to attract more and more interest among new collectors.

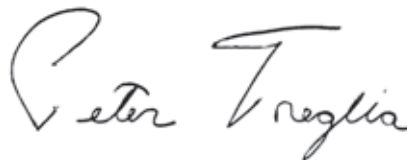
This catalog showcases some outstanding collections, starting with The Paymaster Collection. This cabinet has been cataloged by world-renowned Military Payment Certificate expert Fred Schwan, who calls it the most significant and important collection to ever come out. It features a complete series set including extremely rare replacement notes, as well as many other numismatic treasures.

Likewise, a wonderful selection of Confederate Bank notes will be found in the Old Virginia Collection, highlighted by a lovely T-4 along with many other important pieces. Our offering of large and small size type will hold great appeal for collectors and includes the one of the finest 1890 \$100 "Baby Watermelon" Treasury note, graded PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. We are also pleased to present an 1933 \$10 Silver Certificate in PMG 67EPQ, the finest graded by either service.

The strongest section in our ANA World's Fair of Money is undoubtedly National Bank Notes. We begin with an extremely important discovery note: an 1865 \$100 Original Series from The Salem National Banking Company of Salem, New Jersey. Until today, no \$100 First Charter period notes were known, either in private collections or government institutions.

The list of important notes offered is too extensive for this introduction, so please be sure to look through the entire catalog. We look forward to seeing you in Baltimore and wish the best of success to all bidders and consignors!

Enjoy the Paper,



Peter A. Treglia





# Highlights from the August 2016 ANA Auction



Lot 10021



Lot 10025



Lot 10033



Lot 10182



Lot 10183



Lot 10197



Lot 10205



Lot 10206



Lot 10215



Lot 10231



Lot 10233



Lot 10235



Lot 10278



Lot 10283



# Highlights from the August 2016 ANA Auction



Lot 10309



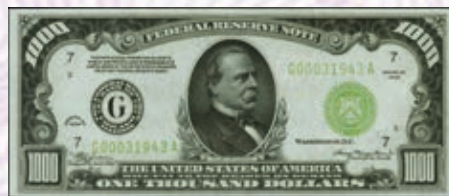
Lot 10460



Lot 10514



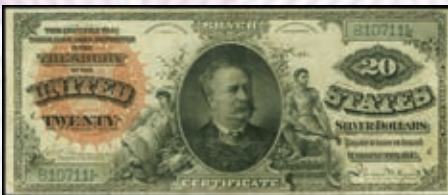
Lot 10324



Lot 10470



Lot 10521



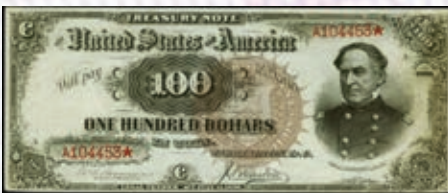
Lot 10327



Lot 10482



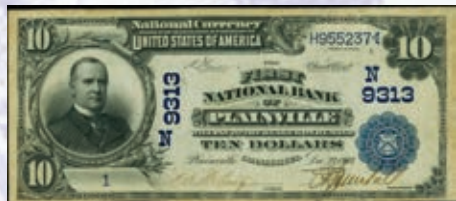
Lot 10523



Lot 10339



Lot 10483



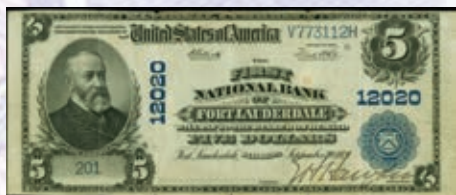
Lot 10524



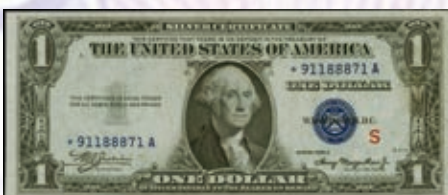
Lot 10398



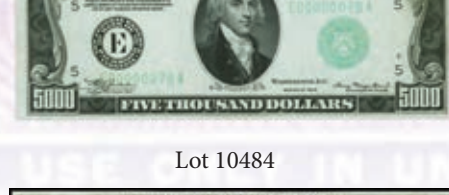
Lot 10484



Lot 10528



Lot 10399



Lot 10550



Lot 10408



Lot 10485



Lot 10559



# Highlights from the August 2016 ANA Auction



Lot 10564



Lot 10579



Lot 10586



Lot 10592



Lot 10594



Lot 10595



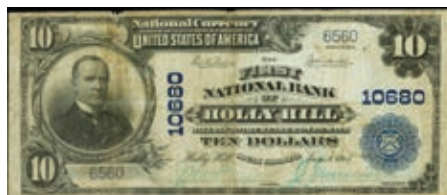
Lot 10599



Lot 10607



Lot 10616



Lot 10632



Lot 10636



Lot 10639



Lot 10640



Lot 10647



# Order of Sale

## Session 3 - U.S. Currency

Wednesday, August 10 – 6:00 PM PT

Lots 10001-10655

Category	Lot Number
<b>Colonial Notes</b>	<b>10001-10017</b>
<b>Continental Currency</b>	<b>10018-10022</b>
<b>Obsolete Notes</b>	<b>10023-10127</b>
Colorado	10023-10036
Connecticut	10037-10038
Delaware	10039
Georgia	10040
Illinois	10041-10045
Iowa	10046
Kentucky	10047
Louisiana	10048
Maryland	10049
Massachusetts	10050
Nebraska	10051
New Hampshire	10052
New Jersey	10053-10075
New York	10076
Oklahoma	10077
Pennsylvania	10078-10110
Rhode Island	10111-10112
Texas	10113-10116
Utah	10117-10122
Wisconsin	10123-10127
<b>Miscellaneous Currency</b>	<b>10128</b>
<b>Confederate Currency</b>	<b>10129-10173</b>
<b>Postal Notes</b>	<b>10174-10175</b>
<b>Military Payment Certificate</b>	<b>10176-10235</b>
<b>Large Size</b>	<b>10236-10371</b>
Legal Tender Notes	10236-10284
Silver Certificates	10285-10328
Treasury Note	10329-10339
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	10340-10357
Gold Certificates	10358-10371
<b>Fractional Currency</b>	<b>10372-10377</b>
<b>Small Size</b>	<b>10378-10493</b>
Legal Tender Notes	10378-10389
Silver Certificates	10390-10408
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	10409-10485
Hawaii Emergency Note	10486-10487
North Africa Emergency Note	10488-10490
Gold Certificates	10491-10493
<b>Error Notes</b>	<b>10494-10501</b>
<b>National Bank Notes</b>	<b>10502-10655</b>
Arkansas	10502
California	10503-10519
Colorado	10520-10523
Connecticut	10524
Delaware	10525
Washington, District of Columbia	10526-10527
Florida	10528-10529
Georgia	10530
Hawaii	10531
Idaho	10532-10533
Illinois	10534-10537
Indiana	10538-10542
Iowa	10543-10544
Kentucky	10545
Maryland	10546
Massachusetts	10547-10553
Michigan	10554
Minnesota	10555-10556
Missouri	10557-10560
Nebraska	10561-10563
Nevada	10564-10571
New Hampshire	10572
New Jersey	10573-10590
New Mexico	10591
New York	10592-10604

North Carolina	10605-10607
North Dakota	10608
Ohio	10609-10615
Oklahoma	10616-10620
Oregon	10621-10622
Pennsylvania	10623-10630
Rhode Island	10631
South Carolina	10632-10633
South Dakota	10634
Tennessee	10635-10636
Texas	10637-10642
Vermont	10643-10647
Virginia	10648-10649
Washington	10650-10653
Wisconsin	10654-10655

## Session 8 - Internet Only

### U.S. Currency

Tuesday, August 16 – 9:00 AM PT

Lots 11001-11584

Category	Lot Number
<b>Colonial Notes</b>	<b>11001-11016</b>
<b>Continental Currency</b>	<b>11017-11020</b>
<b>Obsolete Notes</b>	<b>11021-11159</b>
Arkansas	11021-11022
Colorado	11023-11039
Connecticut	11040-11048
Florida	11049
Georgia	11050
Indiana	11051
Kansas	11052-11053
Maryland	11054
Michigan	11055-11056
Minnesota	11057
Mississippi	11058-11059
Nebraska	11060
New Hampshire	11061-11063
New Jersey	11064-11109
New York	11110-11114
North Carolina	11115-11116
Pennsylvania	11117-11146
Rhode Island	11147-11148
South Carolina	11149
Utah	11150-11151
Vermont	11152
Virginia	11153
Wisconsin	11154-11155
Mixed Obsoletes	11156-11159
<b>Miscellaneous Currency</b>	<b>11160-11169</b>
<b>Confederate Currency</b>	<b>11170-11319</b>
<b>Military Payment Certificate</b>	<b>11320-11350</b>
<b>Large Size</b>	<b>11351-11430</b>
Legal Tender Notes	11351-11372
Silver Certificates	11373-11398
Treasury Note	11399-11401
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	11402-11417
Gold Certificates	11418-11423
Mixed Large Size	11424-11430
<b>Fractional Currency</b>	<b>11431-11434</b>
<b>Small Size</b>	<b>11435-11508</b>
Legal Tender Notes	11435-11441
Silver Certificates	11442-11457
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	11458-11495
Hawaii Emergency Note	11496-11499
North Africa Emergency Note	11500-11503
Gold Certificates	11504-11505
Mixed Small Size	11506-11508
<b>Error Notes</b>	<b>11509-11525</b>
<b>National Bank Notes</b>	<b>11526-11584</b>
California	11526-11530
Connecticut	11531-11533
Hawaii	11534-11535
Illinois	11536

Iowa	11537
Kentucky	11538-11540
Maryland	11541
Michigan	11542
Minnesota	11543-11544
Missouri	11545-11546
Nebraska	11547
New Hampshire	11548
New Jersey	11549-11556
New York	11557-11559
North Carolina	11560
Ohio	11561
Pennsylvania	11562-11567
South Carolina	11568-11569
Tennessee	11570
Texas	11571
Utah	11572-11575
Vermont	11576-11577
Virginia	11578-11580
West Virginia	11581-11582
Wisconsin	11583-11584

*Please refer to our other August 2016 ANA auction catalogs for a listing of U.S. Coins, World Coins and Paper Money and Internet-Only Sessions. View our entire auction schedule online at [StacksBowers.com](http://StacksBowers.com).*



# THE AUGUST 2016 ANA AUCTION SESSION 3



WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10, 2016 6:00 PM PT  
LOTS 10001-10655



## COLONIAL NOTES



- 10001 GA-127. Georgia. Oct. 26, 1786 1 Shilling. PCGS Choice About New 55 Apparent. Mounting Remnants and Stain on Back.** No. 17063. Signed by Jones, Freeman, and Steele. An important later Georgia Abernathie series with this example having the highest technical grade of the few we have seen. Pilloried by the grading service for once being mounted and with the resultant stain, both of which are almost wholly confined to the back. This low denomination One Shilling note is much scarcer than some of the other more commonly seen higher denominations. If you are looking for a Top Pop caliber piece to fill a gaping hole in your collection, then your search has ended.

Est. \$1200-\$1800



- 10002 MD-67. Maryland. April 10, 1774 \$2. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** No. 21919. Signed by Eddis and Clapham. Any Maryland colonial (aside from the 1733 Remainder series) that falls a mere point short of the gem grade is near the peak of the grading spectrum. Both grading services have combined graded four 64s with none better. Boldly-accomplished signatures and a particularly wide left indent accentuate the visual appeal of this piece. We have searched this note over and over without coming any closer to locating the small tear. However you look at it, it is tied for Top Pop at both services and is worthy of a four-figure realization.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10003 NC-180. North Carolina. August 8, 1778. \$40. PCGS Very Fine 20. Apparent. Splits and Tears; Tape Repairs.** No. 2701. Iconic motto "Freedom of Speech, and the Liberty of the Press." Original printing of 3125 but we have only seen a very few over the years, with this note being one of the very best. It does have some minor problems which are to be expected.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10004 NC-215. North Carolina. Dec. 29, 1785 40 Shillings. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Restorations; Design and Signatures Redrawn.** No. 2701. Iconic motto "Freedom of Speech, and the Liberty of the Press." Original printing of 3125 but we have only seen a very few over the years, with this note being one of the very best. It does have some minor problems which are to be expected.

Est. \$1500-\$2000





- 10005 NJ-213. New Jersey. 1786 6 Shillings. PCGS Very Fine 25. No. 30301. Signed by James Ewing and Smith. A scarce and very desirable later New Jersey issue. Problem-free Very Fine notes are pretty much as good as it gets for notes from this series. So many of these have muddled printing and soiled paper surfaces. None of these afflictions are embodied by the present example. Broad and even margins, excellent signatures, and wonderfully detailed Coat of Arms make this one of the best notes you are likely to find for this scarcer series.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10006 Lot of (5) New Jersey Colonial Currency Notes. March 25, 1776. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. A nice group of mostly high grade notes from this March 25, 1776 New Jersey issue. We see (3) NJ-176 18 Pence notes along with one each NJ-177 3 Shillings and NJ-179 12 Shillings.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10007 NY-129. New York. Mar. 25, 1775 5 Pounds. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. Minor Edge Restorations.** No. 2454. Signed by Gouverneur, Livingston, and DePeyster. A rare, early New York series. Unpriced in Friedberg. Newman notes two pieces that we sold in Ford III some dozen years ago; a 5 pound note in Fine for \$1725 and a 10 pound note in AU for \$7700. The minor edge restorations are pithy at best and are virtually undetectable except upon the closest of scrutiny. Extremely Fine detail is superb for this rare issue. A trophy note that should be destined to find a new home with any of New York's trophy colonial collectors.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



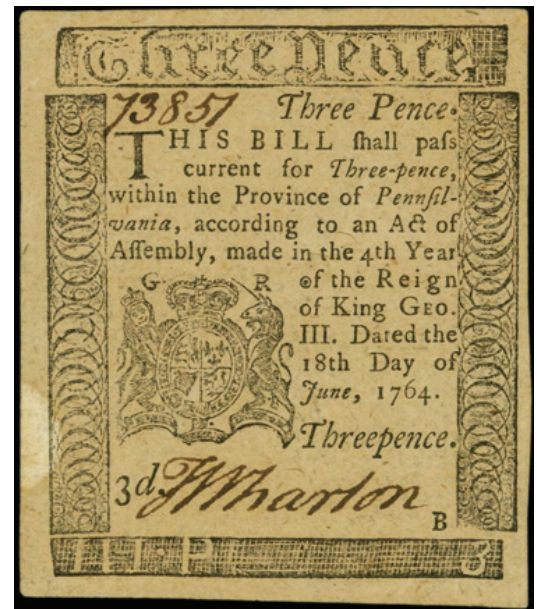
- 10008 NY-147. New York. Feb. 16, 1756 10 Pounds. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Small Edge Splits.** A crushingly rare note in every sense of the word. A mere printing of 1000 and the only denomination from the issue. A very short-lived series that was quickly followed by the far-more-available April 20th Act. Given the apparent grade for small edge splits, but in this instance that hardly matters. We know for sure that this note is Top Pop because there have only been two graded between the two major services. The other was the Newman note, a PCGS Apparent Fine 15, which sold for over \$900 back in October. This important note should sail right past that figure and easily break the four-figure threshold.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10009 PA-88. Pennsylvania. July 1, 1757 20 Shillings. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Splits and Stains.** No. 17271. Signed by Morgan, Ord and Meredith. Very Fine 25 is the best grade seen at either service. The splits and stains are relatively unobtrusive. A Franklin and Hall imprint series with the back design upside down. The nature leaf and Franklin and Hall imprints remain bold. A top caliber note from this issue which is far scarcer than the 1764 Franklin notes.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10010 PA-115. Pennsylvania. June 18, 1764 3 Pence. About Uncirculated.** No. 73851, Plate B. Imprint of B. Franklin and D. Hall. Signed by Wharton. A darkly printed 3 Pence note that comes just lightly handled on still crisp, well embossed paper. These Franklin printed issues are always popular and this is a choice example from the series.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From the Old Virginia Collection.





- 10011 PA-219b. Pennsylvania. April 10, 1777 8 Shillings. Red and Black. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Splits, Tears and Minor Damage. 8s Note Contemporaneously Raised to 8 Pounds.** Printed by John Dunlap, who was one of the most successful printers of this era and who was responsible for printing the first copies of the Declaration of Independence. Signers of this particular note were William Thorne and Phillip Alberti. Notes of denominations 4 shillings and above were required to bear a second signature. This is the better red and black variety for this series. What makes this note so interesting is that it is the only known Pennsylvania raised note and the only one that has been raised to a denomination that didn't exist for the issue. The note has been raised from 8 shillings to 8 pounds in numerous places: the obligation (the black central text), twice in red ink (both immediately above and below the text), four times in the red border design, and even on the back of the note above the central farming scene. Both signatures are written in black ink, whereas for the two highest denomination notes one black and one red signature were required. The border ornamentation seen on the back is also different between the 8 shilling note and that of the two highest denomination pieces. Finally, on the 8 shilling note the back is printed primarily in red, while the backs on the two high denomination notes are printed in all black. An enigmatic and glorious note that will stimulate the senses of any casual currency collector or colonial history buff.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10012 PA-247. Pennsylvania. April 20, 1781 2 Shillings 6 Pence. PCGS Choice About New 55. No. 2122. Signed by Dean.** Top Pop at both services combined. PMG has graded one EF 45 with PCGS seeing a VF 20 as the next best alternative. With both wonderful margin size and centering, a note that is sure to please. Newman prices this at \$1500 in EF and \$3000 in UNC, but since there are no Uncirculated pieces that point is rendered moot.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10013 PA-251. Pennsylvania. April 20, 1781 20 Shillings. PCGS Choice About Uncirculated 58. No. 9746. Signed by Miller and Boehm.** Yet another colonial that is Top Pop at both services. Lightly circulated although with smaller margins. The signatures and serial number remain as bold as if they were applied last week. This higher 20 Shilling denomination note appears with little frequency at auction as we can find only a handful of records. Certain to be a four-figure note at this grade level.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



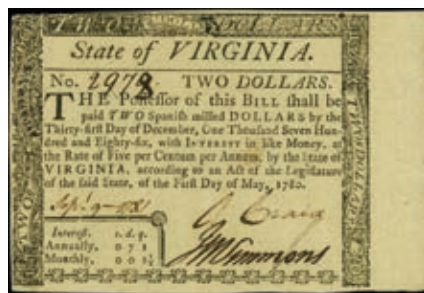
- 10014 Lot of (5) Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Notes. Various Dates and Denominations. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated.** Offered here are (5) different Pennsylvania Colonials as follows. (1) PA-155 April 3, 1772 18d Gem Uncirculated, (1) PA-166 October 1, 1773 5s Very Fine, (1) PA-168 October 1, 1773 15s Choice About Uncirculated, (1) PA-170 October 1, 1773 50s About Uncirculated, (1) PA-195 December 8, 1775 30s Very Fine and (1) PA-221a April 10, 1777 16s Extremely Fine. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10015 RI-264. Rhode Island. May 22, 1777 \$1/36. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** No. 3358. Signed by Bowen. Top Pop at both services for this denomination. One of only four CU examples graded for all denominations of this entire issue. A really scarce low denomination that Newman values at \$1500 in EF with nothing better. Elegant border cuts with the closed tear seemingly invisible or nearly so. Another attainable colonial wonder note that, if it were a large type note, would be worth a solid five-figure price. PMG comments "Closed Tear".

Est. \$1750-\$2250



- 10016 VA-172. Virginia. May 1, 1780 \$2. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 2978. Signed by Craig and Simmons. Guarantee countersigned by Forster Webb. Printed by Hall and Sellers with CONFEDERATION watermark in two lines. A note of exceptional quality in every facet of its being. Boldly-accomplished signatures and wide right selva adds to its impressive aesthetic qualities. The Newman \$20, grading PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ and also bearing a wide selva, sold for over \$2000 back in October. A note of this prominence should easily outpace that figure.

Est. \$1500-\$2000





- 10017 Lot of (9) T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862-1863 \$100. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated.** A nice grouping of high grade \$100 Train Notes including an About Uncirculated Whatman watermarked example and several amply margined and well printed notes grading Choice to Gem Uncirculated.

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

### Rare Full Fugio Sheet



- 10018 Uncut Sheet of (24) CC-19 to CC-22. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776 \$1/6, \$1/3, \$1/2 & \$2/3. PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent. Splits, Tears and Minor Damage; Minor Stains.** Full double pane sheet. Each note with face and back motifs created by Franklin. Each face emblem with sundial, blazing sun shining upon it, "FUGIO" in left circular border, "MIND YOUR BUSINESS" in the exergue. Border cuts on all sides with obligation in left center. Back with interlocked thirteen link chain with names of the first colonies, this encircling rayed central motto "WE ARE ONE" within circular border with "AMERICAN CONGRESS". The last full sheet of these denominations we handled was a remarkable Uncirculated full pane of 24 notes which realized \$55,200 as lot 5392 in our August 2011 ANA sale. This sheet is not without problems showing hard folds, and splits, tears, and weak areas. Several notes in the right pane of eight pieces are of nice quality and only suffer from some minor holes and foxing. Some staining is also found throughout, but overall this item is exceptionally scarce in this sheet form and will gather strong attention from bidders.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**



**10019** CC-55 to 62. Continental Currency. February 26, 1777 \$30, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$8, \$7, \$6, \$5. Uncut Sheet of (8) Notes. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. Small Splits and Holes. Nos. 57311. Each note is dual signed. This half sheet represents one of each denomination. It has been folded between vertically and horizontally down the middle causing a small hold in the center. Overall a very attractive sheet and seldom seen. We believe there are less than four sheets in existence.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

**10020** CC-79 to 86. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778 \$5, \$7, \$8, \$20, \$30, \$40, \$50, \$60. Uncut Sheet of (16) Notes. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Splits and Minor Damage. Nos. 124349/124302. Each note is double signed. Full sheet of (16) notes with double denominations of each. Typical weak spots in the middle of the folds, some splitting along the two pains and some minor edge damage on three sides. A scarce sheet.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



## Gorgeous 1779 Uncut Sheet



- 10021 CC-93 to 100. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779 \$30, \$35, \$40, \$45, \$50, \$55, \$60, \$65. Uncut Sheet of (16) Notes. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. Nos. 51368. Each note signed by Cox and Donnell. An impressive full double sheet of 16 Continental Currency notes from this January 14, 1779 issue. The notes are fully issued and display dark inks and bold color. Full selvage is seen on this sheet. Two examples of each denomination are present. There are some standard folds between both sets. One of the nicest sheets of any colonial time period we have had the privilege of offering, including anything from the Ford Jr. Collection.**

**Est. \$12,500-\$17,500**



- 10022 CC-87 to 102. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779 \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$70, \$80, \$20. Uncut Sheet of (16) Notes. PCGS About New 50 Apparent. Minor Damage and Mounting Remnants in Selvage. Nos. 40305. Each note signed by Cox and Donnell. An impressive half sheet of (8) Continental Currency notes from this January 14, 1779 issue. The notes are fully issued and display dark inks and bold color. Full selvage is seen on this sheet. One example of each denomination are present. As PCGS states, the mounting and damage to the selvage only does not effect any of the notes. A pleasing example of a half sheet of Continental currency.**

**Est. \$5000-\$8000**

## OBSOLETE NOTES

### COLORADO



- 10023 Aguilar, Colorado. Ideal Mercantile Company. July 1, 1911. 50 Cents. About Uncirculated. Remainder.** A wonderful black and red printed 50 Cent scrip note. Red monograms seen at left and right. Large red 50 protector at center. Printed signature of Secretary Robert O'Neil at bottom right. Large red 50 on back with "GOOD FOR" and "IN MERCHANDISE" on either side. Lightly handled and brilliantly colored, missing only the serial number to be fully issued.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## Extraordinary "Arapahos" Territorial Scrip Note

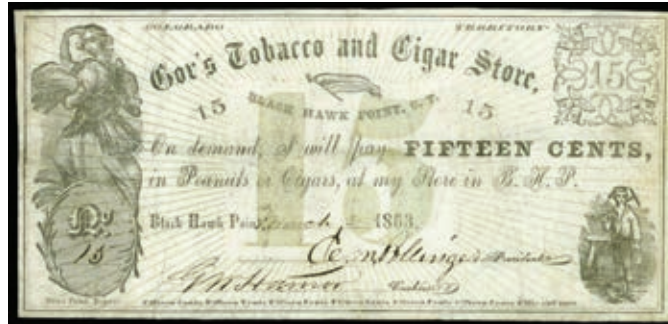


- 10024 Arapahos, Kansas Territory (Now Colorado). Oregon State Bank Office of Discount at Arapahos. ND (1850s). \$5. Good.** Printed on very fine and frail paper type that has been "silked" to a mesh backing in the King Farouk fashion. 183mm by 90mm. At the top center are farm implements and produce flanked by square framed counters, "5" to the left and "V" at the right. Underneath the vignette in Gothic font '(Way in the "Far West")'. Below are the titles in four lines with 'Arapahos' and signature positions for 'Cash'r' and 'Pres't'. Each end has an identical panel with Gorgon heads in the corners and "FIVE" between. Inside the frame line "OFFICE OF DISCOUNT AT ARRAPPAPHOS". At the bottom, under the margin line is the lengthy Native American imprint. Sadly, incomplete due to some pieces missing: "Engraved by Tshaw-wau-shaip-shoo [seven missing characters], Uncle of wau-tsha [ten or so missing characters] kaw". Signed, numbered and issued in brown inks. The only example we have seen and previously from our offering of the John J. Ford Jr. Collection. Prior to that it was part of the fabled F.C.C. Boyd Estate. In all likelihood unique, as this is printed on such a frail paper type that it is a miracle that any of these have survived. This was almost certainly issued by Native Americans who used the spelling Arapahos. Located in Arapahoe County, Arapahoe City was founded November 29, 1858 at the base of Table Mountain near the present day city of Denver. At the time this was part of Kansas Territory. The Colorado gold rush commenced a year later, but the city disappeared after the gold rush subsided. Information about a specific bank of this title is lacking and the Indians who survived massacres at the hands of local militia at Sand Creek did not live a lifestyle that might have required one. This example is backed onto a fine mesh backing, (i.e "silked") to reinforce the note and prevent further deterioration. About ten percent of the note is missing. There is a right side body hole, chunk off the bottom edge, pieces out above and near "Arapahos" on the bottom. The top margin is wide and slightly rough. For the most part this means little compared to the great rarity. An important opportunity.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



## Fantastic Early Colorado Territory 15 Cent Scrip



- 10025 Black Hawk Point, Colorado Territory. Gov's Tobacco and Cigar Store. March 2, 1863. 15 Cents. Very Fine.** A downright awesome early Colorado Territory scrip note from our October 2007 offering of the John J. Ford Jr. Collection, Parts XX & XXI where we said in part: "A combination private scrip/advertising note of high rarity. Printed on sturdy bond paper. Large format scrip, the approximate size of an eastern banknote. 174mm by 82mm. Lithographed on both sides with News Print, Denver imprint. The face with light olive green tint with large "15" counter in center and rays emanating from the center. At the left end, Ceres over the serial number block. Lower right, a small miner vignette. Title curved at the top with "COLORADO TERRITORY" near the top edge. Signed by Hiram J. Brendlinger as President and G. W. Harmon (?) as Cashier. The back with "Wooden Indian" vignette, perpendicular to the face with ad text on incorporated barrel. Light green text with counters top and bottom with "GOV. POLLINGER'S" at top and "LEGAL TENDER" at bottom, separated by the vignette. Durand COT-1, listed as Rarity 7. Nolie Mumey (Colorado Territorial Scrip 1966), pages 57-59. The Mumey Plate Note, illustrated on a separate color card stored in the book's rear pocket. Written serial No.15. An eclectic, wonderfully thematic title and an immense rarity. This is one of those notes of which you might never see another. Once owned by Nolie Mumey and considered unique by him at the time of publication in 1966. The local imprint, "News Print, Denver" is extremely early and important. Please note that virtually all paper money used during the Colorado Territory's infancy was printed in East coast cities. The title is fabulous on a well named town. The dual Territorial designation is a bonus. The note is dated about a month prior to the store at Blake and 15th Streets burning down. The first we have encountered and in the Ford collection since 1987." The note is darkly printed on paper that held up well to circulation in the rough and tumble early West. A trifling amount of light soiling is mentioned only for total accuracy. To our knowledge no other examples have come forward from this Territorial issuer and in our opinion the note remains unique. It realized \$21,850 as lot 3059 in the Ford XX & XXI auction. With a fantastic location title, enticing layout and impeccable pedigree we would not be surprised to see spirited bidding for this important Colorado specimen again.

Est. \$15,000-\$25,000

## Central City Bakery 25 Cents Territorial



- 10026 Central City, Colorado Territory. Central City Bakery. March 15, 1863. 25 Cents. Very Fine.** Another great Colorado Territorial scrip note which can trace its pedigree to the John J. Ford Jr. Collection. This was lot #3061 in the Ford XX & XXI offering in October 2007. Then we said: "Uniface. Printed on bond paper. Small format scrip. 118mm by 54mm. Lithographed with imprint of Lith. By Ed Mendel, Chicago. Designs as the last. Vignette at the center, men unloading a wagon under the curved title. Counters in the upper corners. Signature space at the lower right. Durand COT-3 (per Mumey listing), listed as Rarity 7. Mumey, pages 71-81. The Mumey Plate Note, as illustrated on page 77. Signed by Roworth and Cannon at lower right. Written serial No.1135 (in red ink). This note is considered fully signed and properly issued by Nolie Mumey in his reference and we concur. It is the only issued note from the series we have seen. A second important piece from the three Colorado notes acquired by JJF in 1987. The Roworth and Cannon scrip notes were necessary when the short supply of U. S. Fractional notes in circulation wore out and there were no small coins to be found in circulation. A beautiful example with a few folds seen from the back. Well margined on three sides, though a little closer at the left end. Quite a powerful note with the desirable full "COLORADO TERRITORY" designation at the top edge." An important note that realized \$9,200 then and should see plenty of interest again this evening.

Est. \$7000-\$10,000



- 10027 Denver, Colorado Territory. Woolworth & Moffatt. ND. 5 Cents. Uncirculated. Remainder.** Imprint of Woolworth & Graham, N.Y. Rose underprint with 5 in die at center. Train horizontally oriented at left with 5 in circle above. Ornate border print at right. Multiple Woolworth partnership locations at top. Cataloged as part of a Colorado collection here so we will attribute to the Denver location. Quite an interesting scrip piece from a long lasting American retailer. Minor mounting remnants in back corners. Punch cancelled signature panel.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10028 Denver, Colorado Territory. Woolworth & Moffatt. ND. 10 Cents. Uncirculated. Remainder.** Imprint of Woolworth & Graham, N.Y. Rose colored underprint with die counter 10 near center. Dog horizontally oriented at left with 10 in circle above. Ornate border print at right. Multiple Woolworth partnership locations at top. We'll go with the Denver location as this is part of a Colorado collection. A fascinating issue. Mounting remnants in the back corners. Hole cancellations in signature panel.

Est. \$800-\$1200



## Rare Fort Lyon, Sutler Check



- 10029 Fort Lyon, Colorado Territory. Sutler's Check. ND (18xx). 10 Cents. Very Fine. Remainder.** The first note in a partial denomination set of these rare Sutler pieces we will offer this evening. Uniface. Printed on bond paper. 110mm by 61mm. Lithographed in blue and red without an imprint. Red "SUTLER'S CHECK" curved as an undertint in the center. Within a plain blue border frame, "GOOD FOR/TEN CENTS,/PAYABLE IN MERCHANDISE" across center. At the top, "FORT LYON, COL. TER." in bold lettering, just below serial number space and part printed date "186\_". At the bottom left, large block counter "10 Cts." Space to sign note at the lower left. Durand COT-11, listed as Rarity 7 (1 to 5 known). Really a piece of scrip more than a check. Had this note been signed, dated and numbered, it would have passed as money. We have only seen notes from this series as unsigned Remainders and we believe all are. Fort Lyon is the name of two different U.S. Army forts that operated in eastern Colorado beginning around 1860. The first fort was originally named for Virginia governor Henry Wise but was renamed in 1862 in honor of Union General Nathaniel Lyon who was killed at the Battle of Wilson's Creek in Missouri in 1861. The fort operated in its original location until a newly constructed Fort Lyon opened near Las Animas in 1867. Our research leads us to believe these notes likely date to the first location. Bright paper and just a few light creases are observed.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10030 Fort Lyon, Colorado Territory. Sutler's Check. ND (18xx). 15 Cents. Very Fine. Remainder.** The second note in this rare Colorado Territory Sutler set. This 15 Cents Remainder is seen in the same format as the prior 10 Cents example. Uniface. Printed on bond paper. 110mm by 58mm. Lithographed in blue and red without an imprint. The style and format as the 10 Cents note. Red "SUTLER'S CHECK" curved as an undertint in the center. Within a plain blue border frame, "GOOD FOR/FIFTEEN CENTS,/PAYABLE IN MERCHANDISE" across center. At the top, "FORT LYON, COL. TER." in bold lettering just below serial number space and part printed date "186\_". At the bottom left, large block counter "15 Cts." Space to sign note at the lower left. Well printed with even margins. A bit of staining is seen on the face and back.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10031 Fort Lyon, Colorado Territory. Sutler's Check. ND (18xx). 50 Cents. Very Fine. Remainder.** The third denomination we are offering from this series this evening. A uniface Remainder as are all we have seen. Printed on bond paper. 120mm by 60mm. Lithographed in blue and red without an imprint. The style and format as the 10 Cents and 15 Cents notes. Red "SUTLER'S CHECK" curved as an undertint in the center. Within a plain blue border frame, "GOOD FOR/FIFTY CENTS,/PAYABLE IN MERCHANDISE" across center. The letters in the center are partially shaded. At the top, "FORT LYON, COL. TER." in bold lettering just below serial number space and part printed date "186\_". At the bottom left, large block counter "50 Cts." Space to sign note at the lower left. The first Fort Lyon was occupied by Colorado Militiamen loyal to the Union and organized at the start of the Civil War. These militias fought against a Confederates from Texas and stood watch as home guard under the command of Colonel John Chivington. This 50 Cents note is boldly colored and found on still snappy paper that is just lightly creased throughout.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10032 Fort Lyon, Colorado Territory. Sutler's Check. ND (18xx). \$2. Extremely Fine. Remainder.** The last example from this rare Sutler series we will offer this evening and the highest denomination for the issue we have seen. This \$2 Remainder is laid out as the rest. Uniface. Printed on bond paper. 110mm by 60mm. Lithographed in blue and red without an imprint. The style and format as the previous denominations. Red "SUTLER'S CHECK" curved as an undertint in the center. Within a plain blue border frame, "GOOD FOR TWO DOLLARS/PAYABLE IN MERCHANDISE" across center. The letters in the center are partially shaded. At the top, "FORT LYON, COL. TER." in bold lettering just below serial number space and part printed date "186\_". At the bottom left, large block counter "\$2". Space to sign note at the lower left. Part of the history of Fort Lyon is the notorious Sand Creek Massacre in which militiamen from Fort Lyon, led by Colonel John Chivington, attacked and destroyed a Native American village that was under the impression of being protected by their very attackers. The assault killed as many as 160 Cheyenne and Arapaho, mostly women and children. This \$2 is clean and boldly printed with just a few light folds observed. A captivating note from this important Sutler Territorial series.

Est. \$5000-\$8000

## Unique Consolidated Ditch Co. Territorial Note



- 10033 Missouri City, Colorado Territory. Consolidated Ditch Company. ND (18xx). 10 Cents.** (Durand COT-16) Lithographed by A. Hageboek, Davenport, Iowa whose imprint is at the far right. Green patterned tint over right three-quarters of the note. White 10 protector just right of center. At the left is a farmer with a long scythe and at the upper right Ceres. Curved titles across the top center, the denomination in a block below and "Missouri City, C.T." at lower left. Date to be finished adjacent engraved "186\_". The Mumey plate note, illustrated on page 53 and from lot #3073 of our October 2007 offerings of the John J. Ford Jr. Collection, Parts XX & XXI where we said in part: "Now that a great majority of the Western notes from the Schingoethe Collection have apparently been auctioned, the incredible Rarity 7 notes of the field should now stand up and pronounce themselves as the royalty they so richly deserve. This note is certainly in the upper echelon and is the last of the three notes acquired by Mr. Ford in a 1987 transaction with bookseller Heaston. Appropriately, the three towns that issued these notes, Black Hawk Point, Central City, and Missouri City were clustered near each other. The issue itself was well produced in Iowa and brought out to Colorado for use. The mining town itself is now a ghost town and nothing is known of the note issue. Bright with excellent color. This remainder is rumpiled uniformly and this is seen from the back. Distinctive and of the highest rarity. Only one elite collector can land this prized note that boasts both pedigree and panache." The note remains unique today and is truly a fantastic piece in the field of Western scrip.

Est. \$15,000-\$20,000





- 10034** Trinidad, Colorado. Victor Coal & Coke Co. April 1, 1894. 5 Cents. Fine. Red-brown printed face. Title curves along top. 5 in ornate frame at left. "FIVE CENTS" in small panel below. "FIVE CENTS" in panel at center with large faint golden 5 protector centered. Monogram at right. Red stamped serial number 1450 at bottom left of center and top right. Ornate mustard colored back with "5 FIVE CENTS 5" across. Average circulation for the grade but with still boldly printed design elements. The earlier of two different 5 Cent types we have seen from this issuer.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10035** Walsenburg, Colorado. Pinon Supply Company. ND (Ca. 1900). 10 Cents. Fine. Printed on bond paper. 100mm by 53mm. Lithographed on both sides with imprint of Gast Bank Note Co. St. Louis. Printed in blue on both sides with red protector "10" in center. Ornate font for title across top center with Justice standing at left. The designation "This is not intended to be used as Money" at top in small text. Engraved signature and machine serial number. The back with "10" counter and "GOOD FOR IN MERCHANDISE" in circle, set upon a blue pattern back. No.16157. This is a very rare town and issuer. We have seen just two others. Honest circulation observed but still respectable and seen as intended.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 10036** Walsenburg, Colorado. 25 Cents. Pinion Supply Company. Very Good. Lithographed on both sides by Gast of Saint Louis. Printed in blue on both sides with large red 25 protector at center on face. Agriculture standing at left. 25c counter at top right. Engraved signature of Drek at bottom left. Red stamped serial no. 12394 at top and bottom. Back printed in blue with guilloche devices at left and right. 25 Cents in circle at center with "GOOD FOR" and "IN MERCHANDISE" encircling above and below. Well circulated but very rare. Still wholesome and with the full design seen. This is the only 25 Cent denomination we have entertained from the issuer.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## CONNECTICUT



- 10037** Litchfield, Connecticut. Litchfield Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net. Tears. Proof. (Haxby CT210 G6a/W-CT-520-005) Bald, Cousland & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. Girl with sickle at top left. Man seated at top right. Timber scene at center. Anvil at bottom center. Large red "FIVE" protector at bottom center. The Litchfield Bank was likely a fraudulent bank that never actually paid in any of the \$50,000 issuing capital it claimed to have. A couple of small tears are seen around the hole cancellations.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10038** Litchfield, Connecticut. Litchfield Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. PMG Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (Haxby CT210 G8/W-CT-520-010) Bald, Cousland & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. Two men at left. Three maidens at right. Two women seated with shield at bottom center. Large red "TEN" centered over x die counter at center. A well printed and bright proof. Pink ABNC stamp on the back with just slight bleed through to the face.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## DELAWARE



- 10039 Smyrna, Delaware. Bank of Smyrna. ND (18xx). \$5. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (DE-65 G48A) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philadelphia & New York. India paper only. Full brownish-orange lace tint across note. Top, Women with cattle. Lower left, father with family. This was the only example sold in the ABNC sale. Perfect paper quality with a tight top margin. Ex-Peter Mayer Collection where it realized \$1,645 in November of 2014.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## GEORGIA

### Newly Discovered \$50 Bank of Milledgeville



- 10040 Milledgeville, Georgia. Bank of Milledgeville. June 1, 1854. \$50. **Very Fine.** (Haxby GA-230 Unlisted/Bowers GA-730-050-Unlisted) Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. New York. Benjamin Franklin in frame at left. Stephen Decatur in frame at right. Allegorical female seated atop globe with torch and eagle at top center. Eagle with shield at bottom center. L in die counters at top left and right with 50 die counters at bottom left and right. 50 to left and right of central vignette. Red "FIFTY" protector centered. Recently discovered and to our knowledge previously unknown. This Bank of Milledgeville \$50 dates to the bank's brief revived bank issue of 1854. Haxby and Bowers list a SENC \$50 for the first incarnation of the bank from the 1830s-1840s with no description available. Neither mention a \$50 for the revived bank period. Only the \$5 and \$10 denominations are known from the 1854 emission. A \$20-\$50-\$50-\$100 face plate is known to have been held in the American Bank Note Company archives and this plate B note bearing serial number 88 certainly could have come from those plates. The penned signatures identically match those seen on the genuine \$5 and \$10 notes from 1854. We believe the \$50s, which appear to have been issued a month later, were only issued in limited quantity before the bank ceased operation. The example offered here is a bright note displaying only moderate circulation with bold inks and full frame lines. A tiny piece of the lower left corner tip is absent but is of no consequence. An incredibly important note to any Georgia collector and one that may not come available again for many years to come.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



## ILLINOIS

### Striking Metropolitan Bank Color Proof



- 10041 Golconda, Illinois. Metropolitan Bank. October 1, 1860. \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (IL-315 G4a) India paper on card. National Bank Note Company. A wonderful orange tinted \$2 Proof from this rare Golconda bank. Ornate die counters at top left and right. Blacksmith in shop left of center. Auditor's Office seal at bottom left. Dock scene at bottom right. Large orange 2 protector at center. A beautiful repeating lathe pattern seen on this example that displays brilliant color and striking detail.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10042 McCleansboro, Illinois. Producers Bank. November 1, 1860. \$3. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** (IL-495 G6a SENC) National Bank Note Company. Red border prints. Man with horses at top left. Auditor's seal right of center. Dog's head bottom right. Ornate die counter 3s bottom left and top right. Large red 3 top center with ornate repeating lathe print above red signature panels. Blue printed serial number 6344. An extremely rare \$3 note which had no description available when the Haxby volumes were published in 1988. This is a spectacular NBNC layout and design with great color and aesthetic appeal. Unissued with just some light sheet folds accounting for the grade.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10043 New Market, Illinois. New Market Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (IL-600 G4) India paper on card. ABNC. Men and horses at center. Justice seated at top left, 10 die counter below. Ornate die counter 10 at top right, auditor's seal below. This rare bank has not appeared in auction for some time. Unique or nearly so. This is the example plated in Haxby and comes darkly printed but tightly trimmed.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10044 Sparta, Illinois. United States Stock Bank. October 1, 1860. \$1. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Remainder.** (IL-755 G2a) National Bank Note Company. Gorgeous red tinted note with portrait of George Washington at center. Red border prints and repeating red lathe design to the left and right of Washington. Male portrait bottom left. Auditor's Seal at bottom right. Ornate denomination counters at top left and right. Printed serial number 18298 but unsigned. Brilliant color and crisp paper are noticed. One of very few non-Proof examples we have seen.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

## The Haxby Plate Note



- 10045 Thebes, Illinois. Eagle Bank of Illinois. ND. \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (IL-815 G4a) India paper only. ABNC. Eagle with wings spread on rock with ships at sea in background. Die counter 2s at top left and right. State seal at bottom left. "TWO" in die counter at left. A wonderful green tinted Proof and the Haxby plate note. A very rare Illinois bank. The vast Newman Collection held a \$1, \$3 and \$5 but no \$2. This is the only example we can locate. A bit of paper loss is seen in the top left corner tip.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

## IOWA



- 10046 Marion, Iowa. Linn County Bank, Winslow, Stephens & Co. April 5, 1861. \$5. Extremely Fine.** (Oakes-96 Unlisted) Imprint of Ed Mendel. Faint red tint. Child at bottom left. People shucking corn at center. Blacksmith leaning on anvil at right. Red "FIVE" protector at bottom center. A rare \$5 unlisted by Oakes who listed only a \$1 and \$2 in his Iowa reference. Each of those assigned R-7 rarity ratings (1-5 known). This example is well printed with just some handling and a few small stains seen.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## KENTUCKY



- 10047 Bowling Green, Kentucky. Peoples Bank of Kentucky. \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net. Mounted on Additional Card Stock. Proof.** (KY-25 G38a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Full length red lathe tint with large microlettered FIVE signature panel. Five counters at top left and right. V counter at bottom left. Portrait of girl at bottom right. Farm scene at center. Large red "FIVE" protector at bottom center. Excellent color and sharply printed design elements are seen on this scarce Kentucky \$5 Proof. Gem margins and flawless paper surfaces are also noticed. The Net grade from PMG for "Mounted on Additional Card Stock" is mind boggling to say the least.

Est. \$800-\$1200



## LOUISIANA

## Spectacular Siege of Port Hudson J.L. Stockdale 50 Scrip Note



- 10048 (Port Hudson, Louisiana). J.L. Stockdale. May 24, 1863. 50 Cents. Very Fine.** Small format scrip note printed on pink paper similar to that of some 1862 and 1863 Confederate Treasury Notes. Diamond shaped border prints. Serial no. 40 penned at top left. Date of May 24, 1863 printed at top right. "Due the Bearer FIFTY Cents" at center. Boldly penned signature of J.L. Stockdale over dotted line with "Major, and A.C.S." printed below. John Lark Stockdale was born in Edgefield, South Carolina in 1831. He studied medicine in Charleston before moving to Alabama where he practiced as a surgeon. At the onset of the Civil War in 1861 Stockdale entered service as a member of the Alabama Mountain Rangers, later merged into the 8th Confederate Cavalry. He was transferred and commissioned a Major and brigade commissary in 1862. By 1863 Stockdale was serving as Assistant Commissary of Subsistence for the Confederate's Western Department in Port Hudson, Louisiana. In addition to his duties as A.C.S. he served as the assistant surgeon at the nearby Confederate hospital. It was during Stockdale's time in Port Hudson that this 50 Cent scrip note was issued on May 24, 1863. The Union siege of Port Hudson had begun just two days before. The fighting continued for 48 days until Port Hudson's commander Major General Franklin Gardner surrendered the stronghold on July 9 after hearing news of the fall of Vicksburg. The surrender of Port Hudson handed control of the Mississippi River to Union forces. While Union commanders granted parole to the enlisted Confederates at Port Hudson, officers were taken north as prisoners of war. Stockdale was sent to the Union POW camp at Johnson's Island, Ohio where he remained until the end of the war. In his post war life he made a name for himself teaching and practicing medicine in Talladega until his death in 1912. Given the timing of this issue it is doubtful Stockdale issued any great number of these notes. To our knowledge this is the first example of this issue to surface and we believe the note is likely unique. The printed inks are bold and Stockdale's signature is dark and elegantly signed. Overall the paper is in remarkable condition given the circumstances that it endured. There is a penciled inscription on the back "Confederate States of America Army Money" perhaps written by a Union soldier who took it as a souvenir. This is a note with broad appeal to both Confederate and Louisiana collectors both of which are unlikely to get a second chance at this note for a very long time.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## MARYLAND



- 10049 Cumberland, Maryland. Cumberland City Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (MD-165 G2a). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper, mounted on original card. Full red tint with dark red medallion at center. Top center, Indian princess gazes over civilization. Left end, cameo head. A superb color type with brilliant inks and Choice paper.

**Est. \$1500-\$2000**

## MASSACHUSETTS



- 10050** Boston, Massachusetts. Bay State Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (Haxby MA-715 G14/W-MA-1960-020-G060) India paper only. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philad. Native American warrior in shield at center. Brute with mallet over shoulder and large gear at left. Liberty as Native American princess at right. An exquisitely designed Proof from this aptly named Massachusetts bank. The design is sharply executed in dark inks. A couple of small tears are seen in the punch cancellations.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

## NEBRASKA



- 10051** Dakota City, Nebraska. Bank of Dakota. ND (18xx). \$5. **About Uncirculated. Remainder.** (NE15 G6a) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. Hunter with dog shooting deer at center. Maiden with pail in frame at bottom left. Native American mother with child at bottom right. Ornate lathe die counter V at top left. Ornate lathe die counter with 5 overlaying FIVE at top right. Red FIVE protector at bottom center. Serial number 1250 and from the same sheet as the \$1 example we offered in our 2015 November Baltimore auction, this rare \$5 territorial obsolete is bright and fully framed displaying just a light sheet fold. The sheet format for these notes was \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 making this denomination all the more rare.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

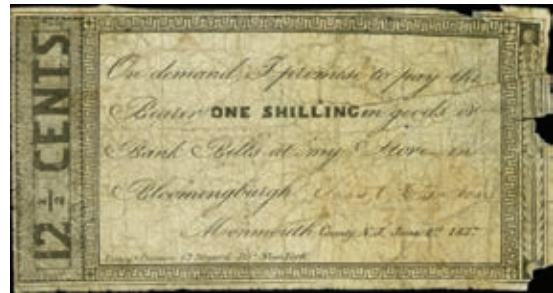
## NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 10052** Lancaster, New Hampshire. White Mountain Bank. May 1, 1860. \$2. **Fine.** (NH-160 G8a). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Red TWO. Santa Claus in sleigh top. Left, two females. Very popular and scarce Santa Claus type with several significant auction records over many years. Full bodied with excellent signatures and eye appeal. Some professional restoration is noted along the margins.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## NEW JERSEY



- 10053** Bloomingburg, New Jersey. Elias C. Clayton. June 1, 1837. **12-1/2 Cents or One Shilling. Good to Very Good.** (Wait-Unlisted). This is a unique note with special character and a key New Jersey scrip note. Not only is the denomination in a "Shilling," but the "Monmouth County, N.J." is engraved at the bottom. Imprint Chevann, 67 Bayard St., New York. Typeset with lathe work panels. A little rough at the right end, but solid elsewhere. Obtained from Smythe & Co., via the 1996 Western Reserve Sale at Christie's, part of lot 529.

Est. \$600-\$1200

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.



## Important Freehold Banking Seropyan's Note



- 10054** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$1. PCGS Very Fine 35. Specimen. (NJ-155 UNL). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. with Seropyan's Patent 1856 at right end. Bond paper only. Full yellow Seropyan color tinting across. Standard design used on \$1 notes. Liberty at upper right. Portraits in lower corners. The only example we have seen and one of very few Seropyan's types known. Excellent color outlines "ONE" protector. Handling seen from the back. Very old pedigree back to 1992 Smythe Baltimore Sale #105, lot 5682. One of the key notes from the entire collection of Monmouth County notes.

**Est. \$1250-\$2500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10055** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$1. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Minor Stains. Proof. (NJ-155 G2a). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper mounted on original card. Red protector "ONE". Liberty at upper right. Portraits in lower corners. Rarer proof type from the 1990 ABN sale with only two sheets (this is from lot 944). On card makes it even more desirable. Minor foxing noted by us, more strongly as "stains" by grading. A sleeper proof type for that should be appreciated for its rarity.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10056** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$2. PCGS Choice New 63. Proof. (NJ-155 G4a). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper mounted on original card. Red protector "TWO". Boys and hay wagon at upper right. Upper left, Ceres and small portrait. Lower right, girl. Another rarer proof type from the 1990 ABN sale with only two sheets (this from lot 944) with red protectors., leaving two examples we counted known from that auspicious, groundbreaking auction. Well margined and clean. Conservatively graded.

**Est. \$600-\$1200**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10057** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$3. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Minor Edge Damage at Right. Proof. (NJ-155 G6a). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper mounted on original card. Red protector "THREE". Standard design for the \$3 types. Upper left with a hay wagon, portrait to the right. Lower right is Webster. There were only two proof examples on the sheets in the 1990 ABN sale (this from lot 944) that was originally bought by Barry Wexler. The flaws are minor and overshadowed by the proof rarity.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

## Superb Gem Freehold Banking \$5 Proof



- 10058** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$5. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled. (NJ-155 G8b SENC). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Full red lace tinting across the note. The tint outlines large "V" in the center. Full width scene of Agrarian scenes, plenty of baby animals and cornhusks abounding. A stunning example, the finest seen by us. This is destined for the collector who desires the exceptional.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10059** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$10. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled. (NJ-155 G10b SENC). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Full red lace tinting across the note. The tint outlines large "X" in the center. Liberty and eagle top center. Train lower left and portrait lower right. Another exceptional proof from ABN lot 944.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 10060** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$50. PCGS New 61 PPQ. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled. (NJ-155 G14 SENC). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Agriculture and Liberty flank New Jersey arms. Portrait lower left used on the series only. No protector and the type not seen until the 1990 ABN sale. This \$50 proof is from the highest denomination sheet array from the issuer. A sharp grade example, devoid of serious detriments. Most others, of the few in the 1990 ABN Sale, are damaged. Pleasing.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10061** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. Uncut Sheet of \$50-\$100. PCGS Choice About New 58 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Internal and Edge Tears; Small Piece Missing at Bottom Right. Proof. (NJ-155 G14a-G16a, both SENC). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Red protectors. The \$50 with Agriculture and Liberty flank New Jersey arms. Portrait lower left used on the series only. The \$100 with arms supported by Liberty and Minuteman at upper left, Small portrait in the upper right. Rare proof and with some flaws seen often seen on this 1990 ABN Sale series. The eye appeal is still outstanding and this is likely one of the last proof sheets of the types left remaining.

**Est. \$600-\$1200**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

## Stunning Freehold Banking Gem New 66 PPQ \$100 Proof



- 10062** Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$100. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled. (NJ-155 G16 SENC). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Upper left, arms supported by Liberty and Minuteman, Small portrait in the upper right. This is an exceptional and much rarer proof from the bank. The highest denomination and nearly perfect, a stunning PCGS 66 PPQ. Likely not to have its equal!

**Est. \$1000-\$2000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*





- 10063 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feb. 1, 18xx. \$20. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled.** (NJ-155 G12b UNL). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Full red lace tinting across the note. The tint outlines large "20" in the center. Ceres and Liberty flank shield. Lower left is Ceres and lower right male portrait. Wide margined and superb. A gorgeous color proof. Top quality from the issuer and higher denomination sheet array (\$5-\$5-\$10-\$20).

**Est. \$600-\$1200**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

## Extremely Rare \$50 Early Style Freehold Banking Co.



- 10064 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. August 14, 1854. \$50. Fine.** (NJ-155 A15 SENC; Wait 640). Early style altered bill from the Monmouth Bank \$50, imprint of A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. Upper left with seated Agriculture and Moneta, two cherubs hovering. Title across with die work above. John Woodhull (attribution, Douglas Ball), an early trustee of Princeton left and right end Elias Boudinot portrait between two dies. An enigmatic and extremely rare type, even as an altered note. The cataloger was 33 years old when our consignor bought this rarity and we have not seen or written one since. Very deftly re-title, the city stayed the same. The late 1854 date is a tell. The earliest issued notes mentioned for bank are 1855, observed are 1856. A solid note and of course much rarer than Wait's Rarity-6 designation. Ex Smythe Sale #101, December, 1991, lot 4269. Another very important specialized note from this distinguished collection.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10065 Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (1st). 18xx. Uncut Sheet of \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. Very Fine. Remainder.** (NJ-160 G4-G4-G8-G12). A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. Remainder sheet on bond paper. The \$1 and \$2 types with Washington on horseback, date of the Battle of Monmouth, 28th June 1778 above. Male portraits at ends, dies in corners. The \$3 note with New Jersey arms at top center. Portrait lathe work at ends like other notes in series. The only sheet observed from the bank, either incarnation and perhaps unique. Full selvedge around. Minor flaw, mostly confined into the selvedge, at the upper left. A showpiece from the Buckman Collection.

**Est. \$1000-\$2000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

## Serial Number 1 Monmouth Bank \$2 Note Haxby Plate Note



- 10066** Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (1st). March 10, 1828. \$2. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Apparent. Minor Mounting Remnants on Back. (NJ-160 G8). A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. Top center, Washington on horseback, date of the Battle of Monmouth, 28th June 1778 above. Male portraits at ends, dies in corners. A custom vignette for the bank and series to commemorate the battle. The Haxby Plate Note and the serial number 1 note. This was in a group lot sold in a Smythe & Co. sale a quarter-century ago. Faces up like new and the remnants are nonsense in the grand scheme. Not many serial number 1 obsolete notes from New Jersey and this has many other attributes to recommend it.

Est. \$750-\$1500

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.

## Very Rare Monmouth Bank (1st) \$100 Note



- 10067** Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (1st). ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Very Fine. Remainder. (NJ-160 G32). A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. Titles across top center, lathe work denomination underneath. Upper right, seated Agriculture and Moneta, two cherubs hovering. John Woodhull lower left and right end Elias Boudinot portrait between two dies. Base vignette with bank building and imprint. All \$100 notes from the bank, either incarnation, are rare. This is Rarity-7 in Wait (Wait 653) which is only a slight stretch. Certainly high Rarity-6 (perhaps 6-8 known). Bright and vivid example.

Est. \$1250-\$2500

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.



- 10068** Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (1st). ND (18xx). \$1. Very Fine. Remainder. (NJ-160 Unlisted). A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. Top center with seated Agriculture and Moneta, two cherubs hovering. Title across splitting vignette. John Woodhull (attribution, Douglas Ball) left and right end Elias Boudinot portrait, each between two dies. Base vignette with bank building and imprint. The only example found by our consignor in decades and the only example we have confirmed at the moment. Unlisted New Jersey bank types are significant. Not in 1993 DuPont sale. Unissued and with some pencil notations on the blank back. Close margins, but vivid. Another important type.

Est. \$750-\$1500

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.

## Haxby Plated Monmouth Bank \$100 Issued Note



- 10069** Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (2nd). Oct. 1, 1841. \$100. Choice Very Fine. (NJ-161 G24a). A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. Immense red protector 100. Style as first bank plate. Titles across top center, lathe work denomination underneath. Upper right, seated Agriculture and Moneta, two cherubs hovering. John Woodhull lower left and right end Elias Boudinot portrait between two dies. Base vignette with bank building and imprint. The Haxby Plate Note and impressive. This early plate style with protector does not have 1830 or prior dates. Perhaps, printed at Rawdon, Wright & Hatch using the dies they got from absorbing the Durand imprints. Superbly pedigreed to the first Strasburg Show Schingoethe Sale #241, October 2004, lot 1800. This is only the second time this is being auctioned in 36 years. It realized \$1,725 a dozen years ago. A prize with rarity, beauty and condition. Worthy of strong bidding and running upwards beyond estimate.

Est. \$1500-\$3000

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.



- 10070 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank. 18xx. \$1. PCGS Choice About New 55 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Mounting Remnants on Back. Proof.** (NJ-300 G4). Balch, Stiles, Wright & Co. India paper only. Top, pastoral scene of cows. Left, Justice. Right end, Washington. The Haxby Plate Note. The imprint is very rare and this from an old collection. Bold from the face. The back remnants mean little on this rare Monmouth County proof.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 10071 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. April 1, 1862. \$1. Good to Very Good.** (NJ-300 G8a Unlisted). American Bank Note Company. Red ends outlining 1 protector. Design as last. Horses frightened by lightning at center, two boys. Left, man harvests corn. Lower right, mature and demure woman in oval. This is an unlisted style with the red end panels. Signed by the bank president, Asbury Fountain that was noted by Dave Bowers in the cataloging of Schingoethe Part 2. The edges are slightly rough and with some normal soiling. Ex Smythe Schingoethe Part 2 Sale #247, March 2005, lot 4344.

**Est. \$400-\$800**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10072 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Jan'y 7, 1859. \$2. Very Good.** (NJ-300 G22a). American Bank Note Company. Red ends outlining 2 protectors. Title top with lathe work strip in center. Lower left anchor and lower right standing girl picks flowers. Rare and late note from this bank that became part of the Farmers & Merchants National Bank of Matawan. The upper left corner is rounded on a well bodied note. Strong red color and excellent signatures. The serial number 1776 should be noted. Ex Smythe Sale #83, November, 1989, lot 104 (likely ex Muscalus from that sale).

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

## Choice and Extremely Rare Middletown Point \$3 Issued Note



- 10073 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Nov. 19, 1858. \$3. Fine.** (NJ-300 G26). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Center, horses and livestock watering. Lower left, hay wagons. Lower right, girl with fancy locks. Extremely rare. A Haxby Plate Note that was bought at Memphis in 1991. This is also the Wait (1145) Plate. Very sold note and extremely rare. We mention a petty nick at bottom. A lovely issued rarity. Ex Smythe & Co., 1991 Memphis Sale #97, lot 6170.

**Est. \$1000-\$2000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10074 Shrewsbury, New Jersey. Alex. McGregor "at my Store." January 8, 1815. 12-1/2 Cents. Good to Very Good.** (Wait-Unlisted). War of 1812 era scrip style. Imprint of "John K. Joline, Print. Freehold," in center. Denominations on ends and across top. Amazing note and Monmouth County imprint. Last offered in June 1990 and perhaps ex Muscalus Collection. Some petty corner voids are ignored. Unique is more likely than not. The estimate is conservative when weighed to its significance. Ex Smythe 1990 Memphis Sale, June 1990, lot 1404A.

**Est. \$400-\$800**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10075 Tom's River, New Jersey. Bank of Trade. January 1, 1858. \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NJ-525 Unlisted) India paper on card. Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. Similar to G2. Ornate die counter 1s at top left and right. State seal at bottom left. Farm scene at center. Portrait of girl at bottom right. Just a single example was found in the ABNC sale. This note is sharply printed and well preserved.

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**

## NEW YORK



- 10076 Brooklyn, New York. The City Bank of Brooklyn. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY -320 G2a) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New-York. India paper on card. Red "ONE" protector. All issues are rare for the bank, this is the first we have seen for this denomination with overprint.  
Est. \$2500-\$3500

## OKLAHOMA



- 10077 Eufaula, Indian Territory. Foley & Tully. 1894. 25 Cents. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Remainder.** This is one of the scarcer Foley & Tully series with this example one of only a couple for which we can account. The Newman example was graded AU and it undersold at \$376. The current piece has superior margins and great paper quality. Perhaps the EPQ machine was broken the day this one went through grading.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500

## PENNSYLVANIA



- 10078 Allegheny, Pennsylvania. The Allegheny Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA10 G8a SENC) India paper on card. Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Full length red lathe tint with red micro lettered signature panel. Side wheel steam boat at center. Train in oval frame at bottom left. Portrait of girl in oval frame at bottom right. Die counter with 5 over "FIVE" at top left. Die counter with 5 at top right. Large white "FIVE" protector at bottom center. An alluring \$5 Proof with excellent vignettes and great red tint seen here sharply printed and well framed.  
Est. \$1500-\$2500

## Serial Number 4 & The Haxby Plate Note



- 10079 Allentown, Pennsylvania. The Allentown Bank. March 11, 1864. \$5. Very Fine.** (PA-15 G6a) ABNC. Red protector 5s. Top center, drovers at work. Lower left, child with rabbits. Lower right, girl with some major curls. Low stamped serial number 4. Rare, fully issued and the only such note of this denomination we have seen from the bank. Our March 2014 Baltimore auction featured a Draper, Welsch & Co. Proof of this design which realized \$3,819.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10080 Allentown, Pennsylvania. Lehigh County Bank. July 4, 1846. \$100. Very Fine.** (PA-20 G16) Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. New York. Ox driven cart pulling wheat at center. Liberty seated at left with staff. Anchor in background with banner reading "HOPE." Man and horses with plow at bottom right. Faint gray 100 protector centered. Dog's head bottom center. A rare high denomination from this Allentown bank. Low penned serial number 26 seen on this A plate note. Darkly printed and a very well executed design. Evenly circulated with punch cancellations in the signatures.  
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10081 Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Bank of Chambersburg. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-60 G60) India paper on card. Danforth, Bald & Co. Philad. & New York. Portrait of Benjamin Franklin in left end panel with 100 above and below. Horses run across plain at center. Medallion head with overlapping 100 at top right. Die counter 100 at bottom right. The equine themed vignette at center is excellent. Minor paper loss is seen in the bottom right corner tip. A previous example achieved a \$3,290 realization in our June 2014 auction.  
Est. \$800-\$1200





- 10082 Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Bank of Chambersburg. May 4, 1841. \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-60 G66) India paper only. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Philad./Danforth, Underwood & Co. New York. George Washington in left end panel. William Henry Harrison in panel at right. Early steam powered passenger train at center. Medallion heads with overlapping "ONE" left and right of center. Large 1 counters in each corner. An interesting note with an engraved issue date that is one month to the day after the death of Harrison who served just one month in the office of the presidency. This plate B note is darkly printed on bright, well framed India paper. Just two examples were seen in the ABNC offerings.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 10083 Easton, Pennsylvania. Easton Bank. Mar. 1, 1855. \$10. Fine.** (PA-115 G56 SENC) Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Native American male seated with bow and arrows at center. Medallion heads with overlaid "TEN" at left and right of center. Profile of William Penn in left end panel. Medallion head in right end panel. Fully issued and rare. Only honest circulation is observed.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 10084 Easton, Pennsylvania. Easton Bank. Jan. 11, 1853. \$20. Very Good.** (PA-115 G68 SENC) Native American cherub in canoe at center. Cherub with plow left of center. Cherub with scribe right of center. Portrait of George Washington in frame in left end panel. Profile of William Penn in right end panel. Early train bottom center. We have offered no issued notes on this bank prior to the \$10 and this \$20 offered this evening. Roulette punched "PAID" at right.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 10085 Easton, Pennsylvania. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Easton. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-120 G14 "SENC") Danforth, Bald & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper mounted on card. Upper right, Moneta reclines and views a shield with church. Left, standing America. One in the 1990 ABN sale. Listed in Haxby, but pedigree not verified. One of two we have seen with the last realizing \$3,525.

Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 10086 Easton, Pennsylvania. Bank of Easton. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-120 G18) India paper on card. Danforth, Bald & Co. Philad. & New York. A sharply printed \$100 Proof that comes boldly inked giving great detail to the agricultural and industrial vignettes featured on this design. The paper is fully margined and of choice quality.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10087 Easton, Pennsylvania. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Easton. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-120 G16 SENC). Danforth, Bald & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper mounted on original card. Center, seated milkmaid on log. Left, standing Liberty and center. One of just two we have seen and very desirable. Some minor edge chipping is observed. Otherwise darkly inked and fully framed.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10088 Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania. Exchange Bank of Pittsburgh. ND (18xx). \$10. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-525 G72 SENC) India paper only. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy. Philad. A scarce \$10 Proof from this Pittsburgh bank that comes darkly inked and broadly margined. Just two examples were seen in the ABNC sale. Some handling is seen but overall still attractive.

Est. \$750-\$1250



- 10089 Lancaster, Pennsylvania. The Lancaster Bank. ND (18xx). \$100. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-210 G70) India paper on card. Danforth, Spencer & Huffy. New York. Building perpendicular in frame at left with 100 counters above and below. Majestic eagle on branch with wings spread at center. Train and buildings in background. Large 100 die counter at top right. A rare Proof from this very popularly collected area. Just a single example was seen in the ABNC offerings. A bold design that is presented here in dark inks. Corner repairs are seen.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10090 Lebanon, Pennsylvania. The Lebanon Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-231 Unlisted) India paper on card. Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. Similar to G20 but with a wonderful full length red tint and red microlettered signature panels. Vignettes representing Agriculture, Commerce and Justice seen along with smiling head of a cherub at bottom center. Just two were seen in the 1990 ABNC sale. Superbly margined and sharply printed. Six POCs in the signature panels. This is a wonderful Proof with plenty of aesthetic appeal.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10091 Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania. Mauch Chunk Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-275 G10 SENC) India paper on card. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philad. A wonderfully laid out \$20 from this rare Pennsylvania bank where both Proof and Issued notes are quite rare. This denomination may be unique in any form as this Proof is the only example we have seen. No examples were found in the 1990 ABNC sale. The design is excellently printed in sharp detail with brilliantly bold inks seen.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10092 Newcastle, Pennsylvania. Bank of Newcastle. May 17, 1856. \$5. Fine.** (PA-350 G2a SENC) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philad. Factories, canal and town at center. Blacksmith at left. Woman seated in large 5 with ax at right. Large red "FIVE" protector centered near bottom. Hole punch cancels in signatures. A fully issued note from this rare bank. The circulation is even and the engraved design elements are sharply presented. A very tough Pennsylvania obsolete.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10093 Norristown, Pennsylvania. Bank of Montgomery County. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-365 G32a) India paper on card. Danforth, Bald & Co. Philad. & New York. An incredibly handsome Proof with full length red tint lathe underprint and white denomination protectors at center and in the signature panels. Male portraits are in each end panel and a town is seen at center. There was a sheet of four Proofs in the ABNC sale and this appears to be the plate D note from that sheet. Excellent inks and ample margins are seen.

Est. \$1000-\$1500





- 10094 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The City Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Very Fine. Proof.** (PA-400 G10 SENC) India paper on card. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philad. & New York. Revolutionary soldier, Liberty and two Native Americans pondering bust of George Washington on shield at center. Portrait of William Penn at left and portrait of Benjamin Franklin at right. Die counter 20s at top left and right with XX die counters at bottom left and right. No examples were offered in the 1990 ABNC sale. This example is darkly inked and nicely presented despite a fair amount of creasing which occurred prior to the note being mounted.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 10095 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. City Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-400 Unlisted) India paper on card. Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. This design is seen in Haxby but with the imprint of Toppan & co. Justice and Liberty with shield at center. Girl with cornucopia at left. Sailor in round frame at bottom right. Die counter 10 at bottom left and die counter X at top right. Steam locomotive bottom center. Red TEN protector centered at bottom. A sharp impression that is fully margined on bright paper. A few small nicks seen at the top edge.

Est. \$600-\$1000



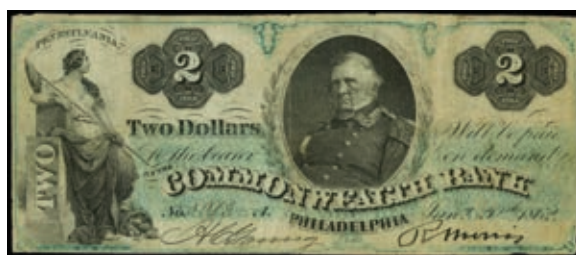
- 10096 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Commerce in the City of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-406 Unlisted) India paper on card. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy. Signing of the Declaration of Independence at Center. Ship at full sail in left and right end panel. Early train at bottom center. Dark inks bring vivid detail to this well executed early design. Well margined and Choice.

Est. \$750-\$1250



- 10097 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Commonwealth Bank. Jan. 20, 1862. \$1. Very Fine.** (PA-415 G2a) National Bank Note Company. Wonderful green tints. Harbor scene at center. Bridge in frame at bottom left. Canal scene and train in frame at bottom right. Ornate 1 die counters at top left and right. Fully issued note on bright paper. Haxby lists only Proofs for the bank. This is the only example we have seen for this denomination.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10098 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Commonwealth Bank. Jan. 20, 1862. \$2. Fine.** (PA-415 G4a SENC). Imprint of National Bank Note Company. Fully green frame, ornate flourishes and horizontal panel. Superb layout with Winfield Scott right of center. Left end, standing Liberty. Engraved signatures, but hand numbered. A second rare issued note from this scarcely seen bank. This is the only issued deuce we have observed. Sharply engraved design elements. A split is observed at top center. Previously from our November 2011 Baltimore auction where it realized \$2,185.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10099 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of North America. Oct. 1, 1860. \$10. Extremely Fine.** (PA-465 G) ABNC. Woman and Native American man sit with shield at center. Portrait of William Penn at left and portrait of Benjamin Franklin at right. Cherubs at top left and right. Eagle bottom center. Excellent vermilion color tints in denomination counters at top left and right and in the large "X TEN X" protector centered at the bottom. Fully issued and then punch cancelled. This example is bright and exhibits only light circulation. This is the only example of the type we have seen.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10100 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of the Northern Liberties. ND (18xx). \$10. Very Fine.** (PA-470 G68 SENC) Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Allegorical females surround shield at center. Plowman to their left, ship to their right. Portrait of George Washington in panel at left. Medallion head with TEN in right end panel. Red "X TEN X" protector at bottom center. This is a bank rarely seen in any form and all genuine issued notes from here are SENC. This example is darkly printed and presents strong design elements. There is a tape repair in the back top right corner and faint lines across the whole of the note from prior mounting in a photo album.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10101 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$20. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-480 G184) India paper on card. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philad. & New York. A great blue printed Proof with a nice equine themed vignette at bottom left and bold red "TWENTY" protector over the signature panels. Odd color proofs like this are always popular. This example appears Uncirculated at first glance, but upon closer inspection a tear at the far right runs from top to bottom through the note. The mounting saves the integrity of the note which is still very appealing.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 10102 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). \$50. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-480 G190d) India paper on card. Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. A brilliant orange and blue printed \$50 Proof where the engraved design elements are seen in deep navy blue while the full length lathe tint and micro lettered signature panel is in orange. Two horses and an eagle are seen with a shield at center. Male portraits in oval frames are at bottom left and right corners. Ornate die counter 50s are seen at top left and right. An excellent Proof impression, sharply printed and very well framed on Choice paper.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## Bold Maroon Tinted Philadelphia Bank \$10 Proof



- 10103 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Philadelphia Bank. May 2, 1859. \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 Unlisted) India paper on card. ABNC. Allegorical females with shield at center. Male portraits at bottom left and right corners. Black and maroon tinted die counter 10s at top left and right corners. Large maroon "X" protector at center. A boldly designed color tinted \$10 Proof unseen in the ABNC archives auction. An uncommon color tint and very attractive. Small tears at top and in one POC but neither are offensive to the overall appeal of the note.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10104 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Bank. January 1, 1858. \$100. Fine.** (PA-485 G226a). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter & Co., Philad. Printed in all blue. Center, Justice and Plenty with shield. Left end, Marshall and right end, J.Q. Adams. A beautiful and unusual issued rarity. Small repairs are seen at the right edge but otherwise well presented.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



## Exceptional Philadelphia Bank \$1000 Proof



- 10105 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Philadelphia Bank. ND (18xx). \$1000. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 G236/Hoover 305-505) India paper only. Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Phil. & N.Y. Moneta seated with safes and bags of coins at center. Roman themed statues at upper left and right. Medallion heads left and right of central vignette. Die counter 1000s at bottom left and right. An exceptionally rare \$1000 Proof on this Philadelphia bank. The design is R-7 in Hoover with just a vague description available. No example was seen in the offerings of the ABNC archives. This example is from plate A and is evenly margined and darkly printed. Just a small amount of mounting residue is seen on the back. Quite possibly unique for the design and no doubt important to any Philadelphia or statewide Pennsylvania collector.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10106 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Kensington Savings Institution of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated.** (Haxby not listed, Hoover 305 Unlisted) India paper only. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Woman seated with book at left. Cherubs working at center. Sailor in oval frame at right. A rare denomination from this savings institution that was headed by John Sexton. Hoover had not seen this denomination and just a single \$10 Proof, almost certainly this note, was offered in the 1990 ABNC sale. This example is boldly printed and very well margined. Some minor mounting residue is seen in the back corners.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10107 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (Haxby not listed, Hoover 305 unlisted) Toppan & Co. Phila. A fascinating German text \$5 Proof denominated as "Thaler" rather than dollar. Wonderfully printed and seen with broad margins. Four POCs are seen in the signature panels. Hoover had not seen this note to include it in his Pennsylvania reference. The 1990 ABNC sale included just two examples.

Est. \$750-\$1250



- 10108 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Allegheny Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof** (PA-10 G28a SENC). Danforth, Wright & Co. Phil. & New-York. India paper mounted on archive book card. Intricate deep red counter "20" with repeating "TWENTY" lathe protector. Top center, two females seated with shield. Lower left, very striking, realistic girl sports a "headphone" style bun hairstyle. Lower right, man tending livestock. Upper corner, Durand patent lathe counters. Very striking design all around. We know of four, the last of which realized \$3,818. The female vignette is unique to the note.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## Impressive Allegheny Bank \$100



- 10109 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Allegheny Bank. July 1, 1856. \$100. Fine.** (PA-10 G32a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Serial No. 54 from the B plate. Man on horse roping cattle at center. Girl at bottom left. Boy in frame at bottom right. Die counter 100 at top left. Ornate die counter C at top right. Red "100 C 100" protector centered near bottom. A very rare note and the highest denomination issued from his Pittsburgh bank. The circulation is even with strong detail still seen. A small paper pull on the back affects nothing.

Est. \$2000-\$4000



- 10110 Shippensburg, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Shippensburg. Nov. 1, 1864. \$1. Very Fine.** (PA-620 G2a) ABNC. Printed in black with green tints. Horse head at top left. Auditor's Seal just left of center. Child at upper right. Men in blacksmith shop at bottom right. A downright rare issued note from this scarcely seen Shippensburg bank. The color remains bold and even circulation is displayed.

Est. \$750-\$1000

## RHODE ISLAND



- 10111 Providence, Rhode Island. The Marine Bank. ND (18xx) \$5. PCGS Choice New 63. Proof.** (RI-335 G8) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philadelphia, New York & Boston. India paper only. Ship yard vignette at center. Portrait of man at right. Sailor standing at left. A scarce Rhode Island obsolete.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10112 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Woonsocket Falls Bank. ND (18XX) \$1. PCGS Very Fine 30. Proof.** (RI-90 G50a) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philadelphia, New York & Boston. India paper only. Light golden-yellow tint plate with white outlined ONE. Center, scene of Woonsocket with the falls to the left. Lower left, Clay. Lower right, woman with flowers in her hair. Very distinctive and very rarely used color tint. Folded and stored but never circulated. We sold the \$2 from this series last year for \$2350.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

## TEXAS



- 10113 Austin, Texas. The Republic of Texas. 1839. \$100. PMG Very Fine 25. Cut Cancelled.** (CRA8) One of the more appealing \$100 Republic of Texas notes we have seen at this level with even circulation and a particularly bold impression.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10114 Galveston, Texas. Commercial & Agricultural Bank. 1848. \$10. PMG Very Fine 20.** (C8a) Contemporary Counterfeit. A rare type with Haxby listing issued examples as SENC. The bank was authorized to issue notes in 1835. An ornate Danforth and Hufty design with Washington portrait at top center flanked by Agriculture and Commerce with female portrait at lower right. Ornate blue back design with 10 counters at left and right and "TEXAS" at center.

Est. \$1000-\$1500





- 10115 Sabine Pass, Texas. Alexander & Co. July 1, 1862. \$1. Fine.** Printed by the Texas Printing House, Houston. 1 in ornate end panel at left. Issuer title curves through center. Alexander & Co. in right end panel. Green protector with "1" at center and "ONE" centered below it. Payable in Confederate notes. A very rare Texas issuer absent from many advanced collections. We have handled a \$5 and a \$1 of a different design that both performed well. A few edge nicks and minor stains seen.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10116 Sabine Pass, Texas. Alexander & Co. July 1, 1862. \$2. Fine.** Imprint of the Texas Printing House in Houston. Same basic layout at the prior \$1 example. There are ornately designed types of the \$1 and \$5 denominations with the same issue date as these. Green "2" protector at center with large "TWO" below. Signed Alexander & Co. and payable in Confederate notes when sums of \$20 are presented. Clean and just evenly circulated. Expect spirited competition for this tough Texas note.

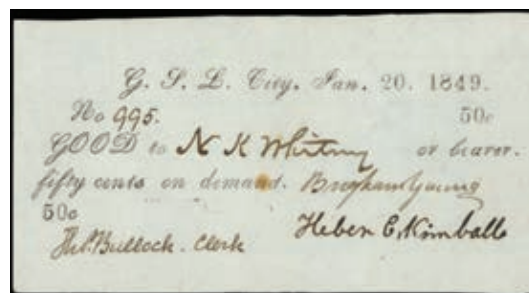
Est. \$1000-\$1500

## UTAH



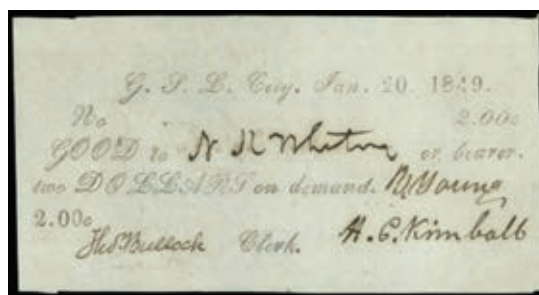
- 10117 Great Salt Lake City, Utah. June 9, 1868. \$2 PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Small Edge Splits. Minor Rust Stains.** (Rust 113). J.O Seymour & Co. ENGP. New York. Lithographed series and the first we have offered for this denomination. Rough margins mostly top and bottom, but complete and overall pleasing for the grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



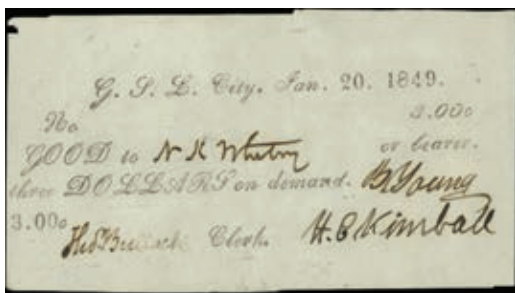
- 10118 Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Jan. 20, 1849. 50 Cents. PCGS New 61.** (Rust 72) These early Utah scrip notes were backed 80% by gold dust. This example displays a full signature endorsement by Brigham Young along with signatures of Bullock and Kimball.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10119 Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Jan. 20 1849. \$2. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** (Rust 74) A crisp and fully issued \$2 Mormon scrip note signed by Young, Bullock and Kimball. The Seal of the Twelve Apostles is deeply embossed into the creamy white paper.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



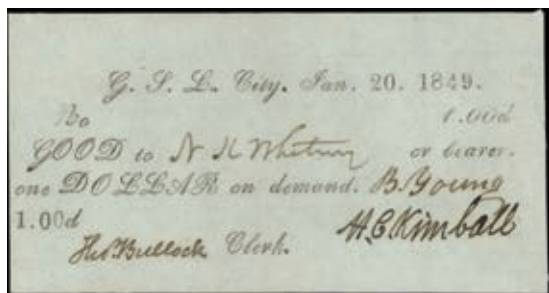
- 10120** Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Jan. 20, 1849 \$3. New 61. (Rust 75) These were rather crudely issued scrip notes featuring only type set lettering and then hand cut given sometimes rough or inconsistent edges. This note displays a somewhat rough edge cut but is fully Uncirculated with bold embossing of the Seal of the Twelve Apostles seen.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10121** St. George, Utah. Bishop's Store House. ND. 5 Cents. PCGS About New 50. Apparent. Edge Splits and Tears; Tape on Back. No. A324. Printed on tan paper and the lowest denomination of the issue. Much scarcer than the Bishop's Store House notes on Salt Lake City. The engraved signature of W.B. Preston is found below the obligation. "Numbered and registered, is good for its Face Value in Produce and Provisions at the Bishop's Store House St. George." Of the handful that we have seen, virtually all have Apparent grades with numerous problems and few have this degree of detail. A note that is certain to prove our estimate quite conservative.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10122** Salt Lake City, Utah Territory. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. January 20, 1849. \$1. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. (Rust 73) A well cut and crisp \$1 note from this early Utah Mormon scrip issue. The paper is bright and the signatures of Young, Bullock and Kimball are neatly penned. An ideal example from the series.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

## WISCONSIN



- 10123** Eagle Lake, Wisconsin. Tradesmens Bank. ND (18\_\_). \$10. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Proof. (WI-130 G4a). Hole Punch Cancelled. Printed by Danforth, Wright & Co., New York and Philadelphia. Printed on India paper and mounted to cardstock. One of two denominations and they were printed on two-note sheets. The vignettes are a bit unassuming but they have no other choice with the immense 10 counter at center. One of only two known in private hands and probably the last opportunity for a long time to obtain a proof from this bank.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10124** La Crosse, Wisconsin. Katanyan Bank. ND (July 1, 18\_\_). \$5. PCGS Very Choice New 64. Proof. (WI-330 G6). Hole Punch Cancelled. Toppan, Carpenter & Co., New York and Philadelphia. Printed on India paper with an array of appealing vignettes. A superb black and white proof that is part of our stellar offering. The \$5 note was the highest denomination from the series. A rare bank with the number of proofs extant countable on one hand. Missing from the Krause collection. The Newman \$5 note, which graded PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ, sold for \$940. This note is head and shoulders above that one.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10125** Madison, Wisconsin. Dane County Bank. January 1, 1855. \$20. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Proof. (WI-365 G12). Hole Punch Cancelled. Danforth, Wright & Co, New York and Philadelphia. Printed on India paper only. An astounding black and white proof that was found in the Krause collection, but that note could not hold a candle to this one. An extremely scarce issue that only avails itself when notes from great collections are sold. In this grade it is certain to climb over top of the \$1000 barrier as they just don't get any better in quality.

Est. \$1250-\$1750





- 10126 Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Farmers & Millers Bank. ND (18\_\_). \$1. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Proof.** (WI-455 G2). Hole Punch Cancelled. Toppa, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New York and Philadelphia. Printed on India paper and mounted to cardstock. Missing from the voluminous Krause collection. An absolutely stunning proof in every sense of the word and worthy of the finest Wisconsin Obsolete collections. The \$1 Proof from the Newman collection, graded PCGS Very Choice New 64 (no PPQ) realized \$763.75. The present note is three points better and bearing the coveted PPQ designation. Two notes that are worlds apart in both quality and price.

Est. \$1750-\$2250



- 10127 Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Bank of Sheboygan. ND (18\_\_). \$1. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Proof.** (WI-735-G2a). Hole Punch Cancelled. Printed by Danforth, Wright & Co., New York and Philadelphia. Vignette of a mechanic at center with an axe-wielding woodsman at lower right. An illustrious note due to the red lace tint all the while with Occupational vignettes which ooze Americana. An India paper proof from the Krause collection sold for \$1265 back in 2009. Of the few that are known there can be no doubt that this is the finest by a country mile.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## MISCELLANEOUS CURRENCY

### Handsome BEP Presentation Book of Engraved Portraits



- 10128 Bureau of Engraving and Printing Presentation Book. Bound volume of Portraits. Volume containing approximately 112 Die Proof Vignettes. Very Fine.** A beautifully prepared bound presentation volume in full Morocco. The covers are subtle blue-green, while the spine has toned slightly to deep olive. 6.25 x 7.75 inches. Gilt ornaments on the cover and spine, which is divided into six panels, two of which bear the gilt titles. The second panel reads, "PORTRAITS AND VIGNETTES", while the fourth is impressed with "ENGRAVED BY THE BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING". Some wear to the cover edges and corner tips worn through, but completely intact and respectably tight otherwise. The portraits are of government officials, including Presidents Washington through Chester Arthur who left office as the end of 1886, likely dating the volume to the mid-1880s. Also included are various Vice Presidents, Secretaries of State, Secretaries of the Treasury, Secretaries of War, Secretaries of the Navy, Secretaries of the Interior, Postmasters General, Attorneys General, one Chief Justices and United States Senators. The portraits are clean and bright throughout with separation papers to protect them bound in. Marbled inside covers, that of the front partially separated, and gilt page edges. The final fifth of the volume shows a bit of light waterstaining on the lower right corners of the pages, increasing toward the back. However, on no page does this affect the portrait and it is thus of precious little consequence on this fine book. Scarce and quite desirable. Offered here to a numismatic audience for the first time.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

### Serial Number 6 T-3 Montgomery \$100

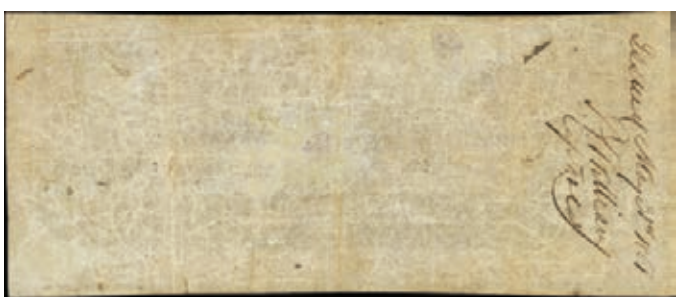


- 10129 T-3. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Repaired Splits, Upper Left Corner Replaced.** No. 6, Plate A. This is the lowest recorded serial number of any T-3 according to the census in "Collecting Confederate Paper Money" by Pierre Fricke. It is also the third lowest serial number of all recorded Montgomerys. This example was issued from New Orleans on April 20th, 1861 by N.J. Delaplaine. The note was later redeemed at the Custom House in New Orleans where the sum of \$100.55, being principal and interest, was paid to the holder as seen by the large stamp on the back. A large stamp cancellation is seen on the face reading "CANCELLED BY F.H. HATCHER, COLLECTOR N. ORLEANS." The green tint remains strong on this note despite the level of circulation and repairs mentioned by the grading service. Bold blue stamped serial number 6s are seen at left and right making this a note worthy yet affordable key note for the Confederate type set.

**Est. \$6000-\$10,000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

### Desirable \$50 Montgomery



- 10130 T-4. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Stain on face.** No. 1139, Plate A. PF-2. One of the "Big Six" of Confederate Currency, the T-4 is the last of the four Confederate treasury notes to be issued while the Confederate capital was located in Montgomery. These were high quality notes produced by the National Bank Note Company and bore interest at a rate of one-half cent per day. This example is known to the census and is solidly Very Fine. The green tint remains bold and the engraved design elements are all sharply printed. This \$50 comes well cut and completely uncanceled. The back shows an issuing manuscript by a Captain Williams, Assistant Commissary of Subsistence. The grading service notes "stain on face at top left of center" on their holder. The stain appears to be from some sort of ink from that period. Still overall a very desirable example of this rare Confederate type.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



## Lovely T-5 \$100



- 10131 T-5. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 5270, Plate B. A wonderful 1861 \$100 produced by the Southern Bank Note Company in New Orleans. This example features a brilliant green overprint and beautifully original paper surfaces with natural paper wave easily noticed. Whatever the grade limiting factor is that kept this note from a full Uncirculated grade it is difficult to detect through the holder.

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10132 T-7. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Very Fine 25.** No. 20646, Plate C. PF-6. Even circulation is found on this darkly inked and fully framed Hoyer & Ludwig printed \$100. This example comes on thin paper with "for" handwritten before "Treasr."

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10133 T-9. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** No. 49473, Plate D. Full frame lines and darkly printed inks are noticed on this crisp 1861 \$20 which boards on a full Gem grade.

**Est. \$900-\$1200**



- 10134 T-11. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Horizontal Split Repaired.** No. 5338, Plate Bb. PF-4. Though 73,355 of these Hoyer & Ludwig produced Fives were issued, today T-11s are a scarce type to find in any grade. These notes were printed on thick bond paper that did not wear well leaving the notes susceptible to heavy circulation and damage. The example offered here has had a large split repaired from left to right but faces up nicely as a strong Very Fine. The printed design elements are darkly inked and the paper, while repaired, remains bright.

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10135 T-11. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Splits Repaired.** No. 22370, Plate B. PF-1. A rare B plate T-11 that displays nearly complete frame lines and sharply printed design elements. The note faces up as a strong Fine while split repairs are noticed on the back.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10136 T-12. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Fine 12.** No. 180, Plate F. Known as the "Manouvrier" after its New Orleans printer J. Manouvrier, this was a short lived type of which only 15,556 were issued. The Confederate government in Richmond was not fond of the type's simplistic style despite the fact that it is the only 1861 type with a printed back. The present note is darkly printed on the face with boldly detailed design elements and well penned signatures. The back is lighter as they are often seen but still easily legible.

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## Rare PPQ Designated T-15 \$50



- 10137 T-15. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ.** No. 13930, Plate A. One of the most beautiful Confederate note types and a key to the Southern Bank Note Company series, these ever popular T-15 1861 \$50s depict Ceres, the goddess of agriculture at left with Justice holding a sword and scales at right. A steam powered passenger train chugs through town at center. Only 14,860 of these high quality notes were issued and today all are scarce with truly choice examples ever so hard to come by. This example is incredibly desirable with full frame lines and darkly printed inks. Brilliant color remains in the vermillion overprint at center. A high end Very Fine note and one of very few T-15s to be seen with a PPQ designation from PCGS attesting to the well preserved quality of the paper. Two light cut cancellations are seen but are well concealed and do nothing to detract from the overall aesthetics of this great note.

**Est. \$5000-\$7000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10138 T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** No. 38021, Plate A. PF-1. A bold green underprint is seen on this moderately circulated Third Series \$20 which displays choice paper for the grade. Liberty is seen at left while the three women at center depict Commerce, Agriculture and Navigation.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



## Gorgeous T-19



- 10139 T-19. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** No. 5051, Plate A. One of the great notes produced for the Confederacy by the Southern Bank Note Company of New Orleans. Minerva is seated to the left. Navigation is seated at center by a globe and charts. A blacksmith with hammer and anvil stands at right. These 1861 \$20s were fundable in 8% stock or bonds. While rare in any grade with just 14,860 issued, Very Fine and better T-19s are truly hard to find and often very tightly held. This example comes with full frame lines and bold orange color of the 20 denomination protectors and microlettered denomination panel at bottom center. Adding to the appeal is the fact that this lightly circulated note earned the highly desirable PPQ designation from PCGS.

**Est. \$4000-\$6000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## Impressive NY Countermark T-21 \$20



- 10140 T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** No. 20551, Plate Y. PF-2. A bold NY countermark is seen on this lightly circulated 1861 \$20 produced by Keatinge & Ball. This uncanceled note features vibrant inks and well penned signatures. A popular Confederate paper variety seen here in a choice state of preservation.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

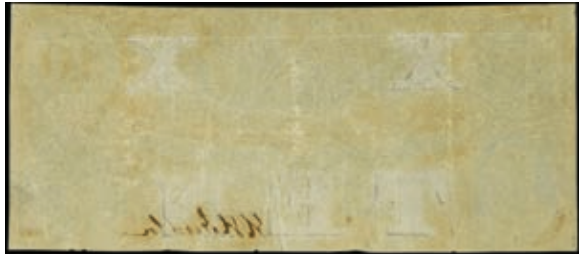
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10141 T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** No. 2583, Plate C. PF-2. Great color is found on this evenly circulated T-22 \$10 from the Southern Bank Note Company. These C plate notes are somewhat scarce due to being printed on sheets with C plate T-31 and T-19 and T-15. This example comes on wholesome paper which deservedly earned the PPQ designation from the grading service.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10142 T-23. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Mounting Remnants on Back.** This T-23 experienced only moderate circulation and comes with still crisp paper and full frame lines. The engraved design elements are all sharply presented. The grading service makes mention of some old mounting remnants on the back of the note which are fairly minor.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10143 T-23. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 20.** No. 5465, Plate A. These 1861 Tens were based on the \$10 notes made for the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah, Georgia. The gentlemen who appears at left on both those notes and the T-23 is John Elliot Ward. Ward was president of the Mechanics Savings Bank and ironically was opposed to succession. He eventually fled the South to practice law in New York City. The example offered here is evenly circulated and still retains strong orange color in the denomination overprint. The note comes uncanceled and darkly printed.

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## Rare Whatman Watermarked T-25



- 10144 T-25. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 25.** No. 17474, Plate W. PF-3. The "J Whatman 1862" watermark is found on this rare T-25 variety. This example bears the imprint of Keatinge & Ball, being printed after Leggett's departure from the firm. The note displays even circulation and darkly printed inks. The all important watermark is easily noticed viewing the note from the back.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10145 T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ.** No. 2497, Plate B. PF-1. A stunning "Five Females" note from the Southern Bank Note Company series. The five allegorical depictions at the center of the note are representations of Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty and Industry. Minerva, the goddess of war is seen at the far left while a statue of George Washington is seen at the far right. High grade examples of this popular type are incredibly eye catching and this note is no exception. The fully framed design is sharply printed in dark inks. The orange denomination overprint retains all of its original brilliance with vibrant color not often seen on this type. The paper is wonderfully original and plate embossing is still easily seen from the back. An ideal choice for any high end Confederate type set.

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*





- 10146 T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Very Fine 20.** No. 9360, Plate C. PF-2. This Southern Bank Note Company produced \$5 is from the scarcer C plate that was printed along with other SBNC notes like the C plate T-22 and T-15 and T-19. The example here is evenly circulated with still bold color seen in the red-orange protector.

**Est. \$700-\$1000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10147 T-32. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Very Fine 25 PPQ.** No. 5291, Plate AA. PF-2. An excellent mid-grade example of this scarce Leggett, Keatinge & Ball produced type of which only 20,333 were issued. Even circulation is observed along with full frame lines and most importantly a still bold orange overprint. The engraved design elements are sharply printed and the paper earned the grading services desirable PPQ designation.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10148 T-33. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ.** No. 17937, Plate N. PF-20. This rare T-33 variety comes printed on paper watermarked FIVE and features the "RECEIVABLE" engraving error in the clause at the bottom. Vibrant color remains in the light green tint while the cut cancelled paper remains fresh and bright. This variety is given a R-12 rarity rating in the Fricke reference indicating 6 to 10 known.

**Est. \$700-\$1000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

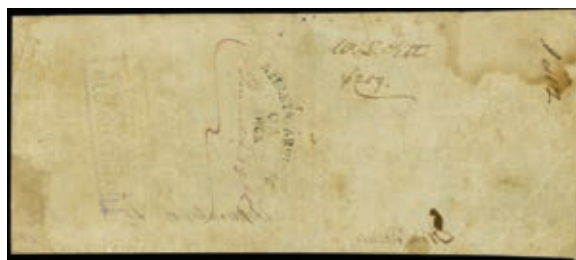


- 10149 T-38. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$2. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Restorations on Back.** No. 143, Plate 2. These scarce T-38s came to be as the result of a plate error stating the year as 1861 rather than 1862. The note offered here faces up nicely with darkly printed inks and full frame lines. The restoration mentioned by the grading service is only seen from the back.

**Est. \$700-\$1000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## T-40 Issued from the Atlanta Arsenal



- 10150 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Minor Stains.** No. 45574, Plate Af. One of the more interesting issuing locations to be seen on a Train or Hoer note, this T-40 was issued December 29, 1862 from the Atlanta Arsenal (GA). The Confederate arsenal in Atlanta was established in March of 1862 after being relocated from Nashville after it fell the previous month. The arsenal was a large operation with thirteen buildings and some 5,000 workers on site. The arsenal was abandoned and dispersed to other locations when Sherman marched through Atlanta in August of 1864. The issuing stamp is seen in black on the back of the note with the month and day neatly penned below in red. A few minor stains are seen but are of little consequence. We have seen one other example offered from this location, an impaired example that realized nearly \$2,500. This example is of superior quality and will no doubt be well received by those with an interest in 730 Notes.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10151 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent. Small Edge Splits and Tears.** No. 68861, Plate Ab. This \$100 Train Note was issued February 22, 1863 and then reissued July 2, 1863 by E.P. Williams, Captain and A.Q.M. Erasmus P. Williams was a member of the Third Confederate Engineers and at the time this note was issued was serving as a post Quartermaster at Knoxville, Tennessee. Captain Williams' manuscript is bold and elegantly penned on this note. The new McNeil reference lists Williams as a Rarity 15.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10152 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Edge Damage.** No. 65661, Plate Ae. This \$100 Train note was issued April 7, 1863 by Stephan E. Rumble, Captain and AQM. Rumble was a member of the 7th Mississippi Infantry and among others served under General Braxton Bragg. The note here, which displays only some small edge nicks, is just 42 serial numbers removed from the note plated in Michael McNeil's 2016 "Confederate Quartermasters, Commissaries and Agents."

**Est. \$600-\$1000**



- 10153 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PMG Very Fine 30.** No. 65452, Plate Ag. A bold manuscript endorsement from Captain and A.Q.M. H. Thomas Massengale is seen on this mid-grade T-40 Train Note. Massengale was a Tennessean and first entered service in the Provisional Army of Tennessee. Later he was stationed in Atlanta as Post Quartermaster. He issued this note June 3, 1863. The new McNeil reference provides a R-13 rarity rating for Massengale.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

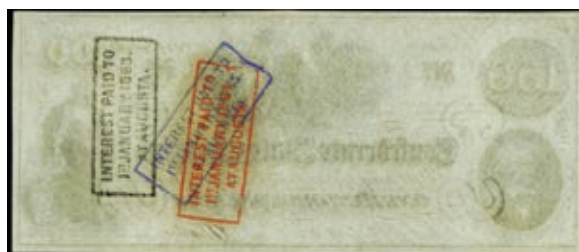
## Rare John R. Viley Issued T-40, McNeil Plate Note



- 10154 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Edge Damage, Foreign Substance.** No. 68411, Plate Ag. A neatly penned endorsement "Issued March 4th '63 Jno. R. Viley Maj. & Q.M." is found on this T-40 \$100. Among other places Viley spent considerable time serving in Breckinridge's Corps in the Army of Tennessee at Dalton, Georgia, home to the Blue Ridge Numismatic Association's annual convention and a hot bed of Confederate collector activity. The issues noted by the grading service are evident, but do not affect the manuscript and take little away from this note's significance. The new McNeil reference gives Viley a R-15 rarity rating, or unique, and this is the McNeil plate note.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**





**10155 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.** No. 48320. "T" above Confederate and to the left of Hoer vignette. Hunking margins and dead-on centering attest to the superb gem grade assigned by PCGS. Considering how common these 1862 interest-paid notes are, they are actually very scarce at the superb gem grade level. Few have been deemed so by both grading services. This variety with the wayward "T" is never found in this state of preservation and is likely the finest or nearly so for this sub-variety.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Rare Whatman Watermark Variety



**10156 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** No. 100929, Plate Z. PF-58. This rare Hoer variety comes on paper watermarked "J Whatman 1862" and displays scroll type two and a bottom inside frame line that runs all the way under and through "Duties" at the bottom right. The Fricke reference gives this note a R-14 rarity rating with this example sitting near or at the top of the condition census for this variety. This example is wonderfully crisp and original with full frame lines fresh paper. The lack of a PPQ designation on this note is a mystery.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

**10157 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** No. 29653, Plate W. A rare manuscript with this T-41 being issued March 19, 1863 by Major Henry R. Hooper AQM. Hooper was born in Virginia but lived in Washington, Arkansas at the time he enlisted. Among the units he served in were the 22nd Arkansas Infantry and 1st Missouri Brigade in the Army of the West. The ornate issuing manuscript is neatly penned on the back along with two interest paid stamps from Jackson. The Fricke reference gives a R-15 rarity rating for Hooper indicating 1 known. This is at least the second to come forward different than the note plated in the new Train and Hoer reference published this year by Michael McNeil.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

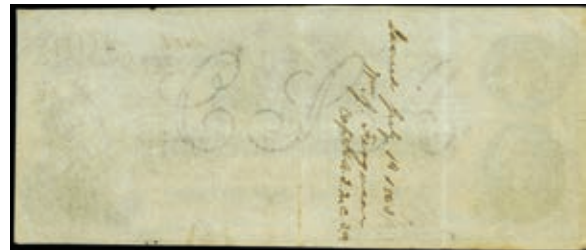
## Rare Capt. R.M. Oates, 37th N.C. Regiment Issued T-41



**10158 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ.** No. 127942, Plate Y. A rare manuscript endorsement with ties to the Tar Heel State is seen on this T-41. The inscription neatly penned on the back reads "Issued 10th March 1863 By R.M. Oates AQM 37th NC Rgt." Captain Robert M. Oates volunteered at Mecklenburg County, North Carolina October 22, 1861 and reported to the 37th North Carolina Infantry. His duties kept him mostly in North Carolina and Virginia. The 37th participated in the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg among others. It was members of the 37th who are believed to have fired on Stonewall Jackson at Chancellorsville, cutting down one of the South's greatest commanders. The note is just moderately circulated with great manuscripts and a January 1865 Interest Paid stamp from Raleigh also seen on the back. We believe this is the second example to be discovered of Oates who is listed as an R-15 in the new McNeil reference. This note is just 20 serial numbers removed from the note plated in that book.

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**

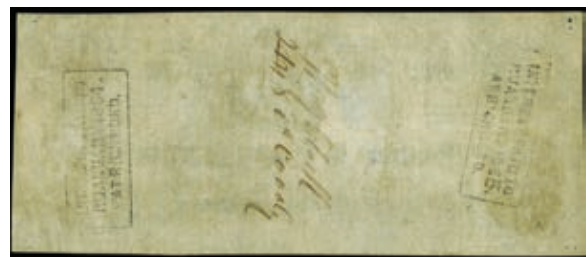
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



**10159 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** No. 40190, Plate W. A rare Hoer note with an excellent manuscript that reads "Issued July 1st 1863 Wm. J. Ferguson Capt. & A.Q.M. C.S.A." Ferguson was a member of the 4th Arkansas Infantry Regiment serving under Brigadier General Evander McNair. The note is darkly inked and displays a CSA script watermark on lightly circulated paper.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

## William J. Clark 8th VA Calvary Issued T-41



**10160 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Small Edge Tear at Top Left, Mounting Remnants on Back.** No. 159278, Plate Z. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster William J. Clark issued this T-41 Hoer as a member of the 8th Virginia Calvary. This scarce issuer has only been seen on a couple of notes with his example being just eight serial numbers removed from the note plated in the new McNeil reference. The issues mentioned by the grading service are quite minor.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

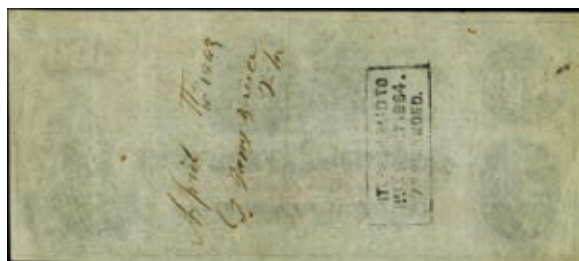




- 10161 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. Extremely Fine.** No. 159,906, Plate Z. Virginia Captain and Quartermaster David Bucher issued this Whatman watermarked T-41 on March 13, 1863. Bucher was a member of the 5th Virginia Infantry. His manuscript on this example is neatly penned but light. The only other known example from this issuer is plated in the new McNeil reference and is also lightly inked. The note itself is bright and just lightly circulated. A rare issuer likely missing from many advanced collections.

**Est. \$800-\$1200**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10162 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PCGS Very Fine 35.** No. 159672, Plate W. A broadly margined and darkly printed "Hoer" issued April 10, 1863 by Major James Bruce, Quartermaster. Bruce was serving under General J.R. Jones in the Army of Northern Virginia during the time this note was issued. Bruce's manuscript is boldly penned and easily legible.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## Newly Discovered William V. Deadwick & William Vol Sevier Dual Issued T-41



- 10163 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. Fine.** No. Unknown, Plate Y. An interesting new discovery to come out of the *Old Virginia Collection*, this T-41 was first issued by Captain and A.Q.M. William V. Deaderick on May 8, 1863 and then later issued again on July 20, 1863 by Captain and A.Q.M. William Vol Sevier. Deaderick is a previously known issuer who briefly served as a Captain and A.Q.M. from early 1863 until his resignation due to poor health on July 20, 1863. Deaderick carried out his duties in and around Knoxville, Tennessee. Sevier was unknown as an issuer until the recent discovery of this note and much remains to be learned of him. With assistance from author Michael McNeil we have learned that he served in Company E of the 2nd Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry (Ashby's). The Sevier name is prominent in the history of Tennessee. John Sevier was a founding father of the state and it's first governor. Sevier County and Sevierville are named for him and his descendants have their footprints throughout eastern Tennessee. William's middle name is also interesting. Vol could be derived from the Volunteer nickname Tennesseans earned for their large roll as volunteer soldiers in the War of 1812. Deaderick's signature is neatly penned and plenty bold. Sevier's is certainly discernible despite some ink run in his manuscript. Three interest paid stamps are seen from Richmond. The note has seen its share of circulation but remains fairly solid for the grade with just some heavier edge wear seen. This discovery was made just after publication of McNeil's new book and thus was not included within.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 10164 Lot of (14) T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862-1863 \$100. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Whatman Watermarks.** Fourteen \$100 Hoer notes are found in this lot each being printed on paper bearing the scarce "J Whatman 1862" watermark. Many notes are better than Very Fine. Various "Interest Paid" stamps are seen. These Whatman notes are always popular with collectors.

**Est. \$1750-\$2250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10165 T-45. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** No. 44751, Plate 3. A brilliant green overprint is found on this bright and ever so lightly circulated Lucy Pickens Ace. Pickens, nicknamed the "Queen of the Confederacy", was the wife of South Carolina Confederate governor Francis Pickens. The Blanton Duncan printed note comes on bright, fully framed paper which deservedly earned the coveted PPQ designation from PCGS.

**Est. \$700-\$1000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## Inverted Back T-52



- 10166 T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. Inverted Back Error.** An always desirable invert error shown here with the F plate position. These typically are note found with grade and this Very Fine example is seen with still bold signature and even circulation. A must have for any comprehensive CSA collection.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**



## Inverted Back T-52 \$10



- 10167 T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 20. Inverted Back Error.** No. 57375, Plate G. PF-21IB. A striking Confederate error with the boldly printed blue back of this 4th Series 1862 \$10 being inverted. This Blanton Duncan printed note is evenly circulated and certainly captivating to the eye.

**Est. \$1500-\$2000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

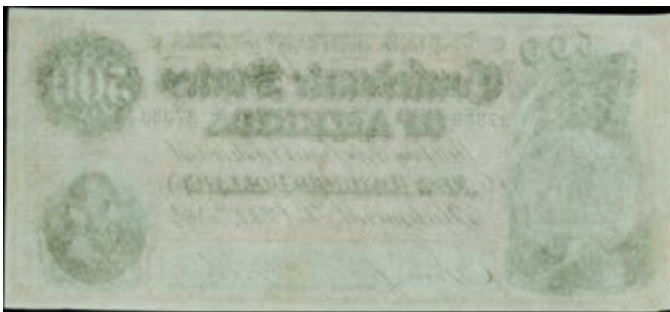


- 10168 T-60. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$5. Very Fine. Mismatched Plate Letters.** No. 74819, Mismatched Plate A-D. PF-6. A rare A-D plate letter mismatch seen here in an uncanceled mid-grade form. The inks are bold and the paper is bright. Just a small paper pull is seen near the top right.

**Est. \$700-\$1000**

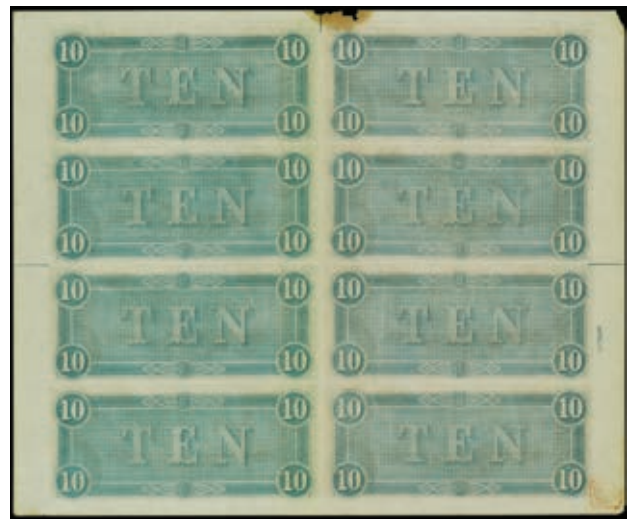
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## Fully Margined Dark Red Tint T-64 \$500 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ Star



- 10169 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64★ EPQ.** No. 37339, Plate C. PF-3. This is perhaps the nicest T-64 1864 \$500 that this cataloger has ever laid his eyes on. The 37339 serial number lays it comfortably within the dark red tint range. That deep red underprint is boldly inked on this wonderfully fresh example and leaves no doubt of the PF-3 attribution. While most T-64s come tightly cut, often into the frame of the design, this example is a wonderful exception with broad margins at top and bottom and a cut that never even touches the design frame. Even though other examples have achieved a higher technical grade we doubt that any can match this note in terms of overall appeal. Whatever held this note back from a Gem grade is beyond our comprehension. PMG did see it fitting to bestow their coveted Star designation to this note attesting to its superior eye appeal. They also added the comment "Great Color" to the back of the holder. We expect this example will be finding a new home in an elite level type set this evening where it will likely stay for quite some time.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**



- 10170 Uncut Sheet of (8) T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Edge Damage, Stain.** Always a popular item when offered and becoming increasingly scarce as they are often cut for their individual parts. Just light circulation on this example and seen with each note showing a medium dark under-printing. Square CSA stamped seal at lower left. The top of the sheet is seen with some staining and damage, but does not effect the design of the notes.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10171 T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 35. Mismatched Plate Letters.** No. 44627, Mismatched Plate C-A. PF-17. A rarely seen 1864 dated mismatched plate letter error featuring the C-A plate mismatch. This example comes evenly circulated with boldly printed design elements.

Est. \$700-\$1000

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 10172 Uncut Sheet of (8) T-69. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$5. PMG About Uncirculated 55.** These Five Dollar sheets are considerably more scarce than the \$10 1864 dated notes and always are paid close attention to when offered. This offering shows with all having a medium to dark under-printing with stamped seal at lower left. We sold a damaged sheet in our 2015 Baltimore auction where it realized an impressive sum of \$2,585.

Est. \$2000-\$3000





- 10173 T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** No. 68867. Of the hundreds of this type seen by both grading services only two have been given a 66 grade. One of those was a PCGS Gem New 66PPQ that sold last year for \$3760. This well framed, perfect gem will not attain that kind of valuation, but it should easily surpass the \$1000 barrier in today's Registry Set driven environment.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## POSTAL NOTES

### Rare Kentucky Postal Note



- 10174 Greenville, Kentucky. United States Postal Note. June 13, 1884. \$4.00. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ.** A fantastic new discovery from an excessively rare sate for Postal Notes of any kind, much less a first issue Type 1. A fully issued \$4.00 from Greenville. The note is gorgeous with typical hand cut left margin.

Est. \$1750-\$2250



- 10175 Paintsville, Kentucky. United States Postal Note. June 19, 1884. \$2.00. PCGS About New 53 PPQ.** This fantastic discovery comes to us from the same consignor as the previous lot. Just as rare and the first we have seen from this extremely popular location. Seen with near perfect paper quality and colors.

Est. \$1750-\$2250

## MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE

---

*Stack's Bowers Galleries is pleased to present this collection of Military Payment Certificates (MPC), previously owned by a former government employee. To say that it is spectacular would be an understatement. It includes at least one of every series and denomination ever printed and more -- much more! The collection features rare replacements in top condition, specimens and proofs that have never been recorded by collectors, new varieties, a few riddles, and even an answer (partial) to a long-standing mystery.*

*We are presenting the collection in two parts. The first is a complete collection of Military Payment Certificates by series and denomination. It consists mostly of replacements and specimen certificates. It was housed in a large custom-made album titled Military Payment Certificates with "Department of the Army" on the spine.*

*Basically, the collection in this album is a mega specimen set. Although only one series (591) is actually marked specimen, most of the other series have zero serial numbers -- a common definer of a specimen. The earliest sets (Series 461-472) have replacement serial numbers. In the 1940s when these contractors printed MPC (and Allied military currency), they created specimens by using leftover replacements. Are the notes in this album with replacement serial numbers replacements or specimens? Potential bidders will have to answer that question for themselves.*

*To add to the complexity, a few of the notes in the album collection have regular issue serial numbers. Using the logic above, it can be said that they too are specimens.*

*The album has an introduction page for each series and a page with glassine mounts for each certificate of the series. Thankfully, the mounts were attractively and safely attached so that every certificate was well protected. There is also an introductory page describing the use of Military Payment Certificates. The album was carefully made in several ways. And, for the real optimist, there is room for an additional 15 series of MPC!!*

*The Department of the Army album is not unique. There is at least one other in a government archive, but that album will never come into private hands to compete with this album and collection.*

*The second part of our offering features a group of four remarkable Composite Impressions books. They do not constitute the discovery of a new type or variety, but in fact are an entirely new category of MPC item! It would be easy to just call them specimen books, as that is a term with which collectors are comfortable. Specimen books of military payment certificates have always been rare and very desirable, but they have been known in collections since at least the 1960s. Why would the Bureau of Engraving and Printing call these Composite Impression (books) instead of specimen books?*

*Three of the books have certificates with replacement serial numbers. The other (Series 481) has regular issue, but special numbers as will be described in the discussion of that book below. While it is tempting to seize on the difference in serial number format, there is one additional and important consideration. During the years of production of these series by private contractors (1946-1948), the contractors generally used replacements to create specimen certificates. We have usually called these leftover replacements, but we are now reconsidering that assumption.*





**10176 Lot of (7) Series 461. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Replacements. All PCGS Graded.** Series 461 (September 16, 1946-September 30, 1947 printed by Tudor Press) was the first MPC series. Military finance authorities had no experience with such issues. For the first series they ordered several hundred specimen sets prepared and distributed them to central banks around the world. Six of those sets have made it into private hands. This is the seventh. A stunning group and one that should see some spirited bidding. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 58PPQ; 10 Cents 58PPQ; 25 Cents 58PPQ; 50 Cents 66PPQ; \$1 66PPQ; \$5 64; \$10 58PPQ.

**Est. \$7000-\$9000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*

**10177 Series 471. 5 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ** Series 471 (September 30, 1947-March 22, 1948 printed by Tudor Press) was very similar to Series 461 in several ways. Obviously they are similar in appearance and were similar in use, but here is where the similarities end. Series 471 is a much more rare and desirable series. The replacements are especially rare in Uncirculated condition and even high circulated grades. We do not know, but suspect that far fewer specimen sets were prepared than for Series 461. Amazingly, more than twenty sets remain in the Smithsonian Institution Numismatic Collection and the museum of the United States Army Finance Corps Museum. One set—with the rare \$5 denomination torn out and missing—is in a private collection. Here we have an amazing set and great opportunity for replacement collectors.

This 5 Cents replacement is rare in all grades. Approximately eight replacements reported overall. One is About Uncirculated, the others in much lower grade. This is by far the finest known.

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10178 Series 471. 10 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement.** PCGS Gem New 64 PPQ. Rare in all grades. Approximately fourteen replacements reported overall. Again, one in AU the others lower. Finest known.

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10179 Series 471. 25 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement.** PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Approximately eight replacements reported overall. Remarkably an Uncirculated example is reported, the others in much lower grade. This is the finest known and hard to imagine a finer example to surface.

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10180 Series 471. 50 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement.** PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Very rare in all grades. The quarter and half dollar replacements of the early series are all rare and desirable. Printings of these denominations were low resulting in fewer replacements and far fewer of these denominations were kept as souvenirs further reducing available replacements for collectors. Approximately five replacements reported overall. The highest grade previously reported for an issued replacement is only fine. A rare opportunity and the finest known by a landslide.

**Est. \$2500-\$3500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10181 Series 471. \$1 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement.** PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Remarkably this is the most common replacement of the series in collections with approximately fourteen pieces reported overall with the best a Very Fine! Another example that will be hard to ever improve upon.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Gem New 65PPQ Series 471 \$5 Replacement

Finest of Four Known



**10182 Series 471. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** An extreme highlight and likely to receive the highest bid of the entire collection for a single note (although there are other candidates!). This is an amazing note in many ways. First, let us simply consider it as a type note. Uncirculated notes of this issue are rare. A few pieces in the past have been listed as Uncirculated, but Fred Schwan examined them and considered them to be less than Uncirculated. In any event, this would be great note for a type collection. The note has no obvious claim to be a specimen, but the serial number is in the range that indicates that it was or was intended to be a specimen or it was at least among the stock from which specimens were made. Remember, there is one specimen booklet of this series in private hands. The \$5 specimen was torn from that booklet so there is not even a specimen of this note in private hands. Finally, this is a really great replacement. It is the fourth replacement reported in private hands. The other three are Fine and below! This note is likely to break (possibly crush) the auction record for a single Military Payment Certificate. That record is currently \$16,000 (Uncirculated regular issue Series 541 \$5 from the Marv Mericle collection). A rare and historic opportunity.

**Est. \$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Stunning Series 471 \$10 Replacement

Finest Known



**10183 Series 471. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** Beautiful and desirable. Approximately five replacements reported overall, but there is a remarkable twist in this case. Two about Uncirculated examples have sold at auction. They sold at the \$10,000 level. Being the only Uncirculated example and Gem at that, we expect spirited bidding.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10184 Series 472. 5 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58.** Series 472 (March 22, 1948-June 20, 1951 printed by Tudor Press) This series includes something for everyone. One specimen book exists in private hands—indeed it has been reported for more than 40 years and in those same hands the entire time! The two lowest and even the \$1 denominations are relatively common as replacements. The others, well, that is another story.

This is one of the most common replacement with approximately 50 pieces reported in collections including about fourteen Uncirculated pieces. Still it is a nice example and will be a good chance for someone to get a note from this historic collection.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10185 Series 472. 10 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** More than 30 replacements are known—quite common by MPC replacement standards. Only one of those is Uncirculated. A nice original example.

**Est. \$700-\$900**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10186 Series 472. 25 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New Apparent 58. Minor Mounting Remnants on Back.** For decades the only replacement of this issue that was known in private collections was the piece in the one reported specimen booklet. Now there are four or possibly five reported replacements and one of them is even Uncirculated, but this is still a rare and important opportunity.

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Finest Known 50 Cents Series 472 Replacement PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ



- 10187 Series 472. 50 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** This note is similar to the quarter above except that it is slightly more common with eight reported replacements in collections and one in Uncirculated condition. A near perfect example and hard to imagine a finer example could ever exist.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10188 Series 472. \$1 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** Again, this seems to be a disproportionately common replacement with 24 pieces reported, but only two of those in Uncirculated condition.

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Superb Series 472 \$5 Replacement



**10189 Series 472. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** As usual with early MPC, the \$5 denomination is the key. This is another historic opportunity. Only two known previously: Very Fine and a damaged Uncirculated. This important note will surely break the old price record for a Military Payment Certificate. Seen with gem margins and original paper. Perhaps a light fold or strong handling keeps this note from grading Uncirculated. None the less, a spectacular rarity and one that should see some spirited bidding.

**Est. \$12,500-\$17,500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Rare Series 472 \$10 Replacement



**10190 Series 472. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** This is another rare and important piece. Five replacements were previously reported all in the Fine range. This is hard to estimate but by far the finest known. The note appears Gem at first glance as the front centering is stunning. After closer examination it appears there is a touch of handling on the left and right side.

**Est. \$7000-\$10,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

- 10191 Lot of (5) Series 481. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1 Military Payment Certificates. PCGS Graded.** Short set with regular issue serial numbers (D00248034D, D00232022D, D00032013D, D00256008D, D05632007D respectively). In spite of the serials, this short set has an argument to being a specimen set by virtue of being in the Paymaster Album Collection and in any event each certificate forever has the pedigree of being from the set. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 53; 10 Cents 53PPQ; 25 Cents 58PPQ; 50 Cents 58PPQ; \$1 63.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Newly Discovered Fourth Printing Series 481 \$5



- 10192 Series 481. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** Obviously a regular issue serial number, but a very interesting and very important one. The total number of pieces printed for Series 481 \$5 certificates is 8,600,000 (although there is a verified serial number skip of 200,000 pieces accounting for a highest serial number of D08800000D). Since 2002 with the publication of the fourth edition of the *Comprehensive Catalog* of Military Payment Certificates, we have known that there were four printings of Series 481. However, the \$5 and \$10 certificates were reported to have had three printings only. After the publication of that book, collector Dick Freyser found in his collection a \$5 certificate with a serial number higher than the official report for the three printings! The serial number is D09064019D very significantly that certificate is from position 34 on the sheet. The significance of the position 34 is that the font for the numeral 4 in the position number can identify a certificate as a third or fourth printing. The position 34 is of a fourth printing style. That and some other and even more technical things caused us to confirm that the position 34 note is from a previously unknown printing. Ultimately, we concluded that there was a fourth printing for the \$5 certificates and that it was some sort of special limited printing. Likely it was for the purpose of making some presentation sets or similar unusual purpose and that the position 34 certificate was a refugee that had found its way into a private collection.

Now, back to the certificate in this collection. First note that the two serial numbers are 64,001 apart. The position number of the Paymaster Collection certificates is 26. The difference of 8 positions accounts for the 64,000. The two notes are from consecutive sheets! They are mutually confirming of our theory on fourth printing Series 481 \$5 certificates.

This is the first public sale of a fourth printing \$5 and as such it is an important event. Be sure to also see the listing for the composite impressions book of this series below. There has been wide speculation on the value of the first discovered piece. It is worth mentioning that any Uncirculated Series 481 \$5 certificate is a rare and desirable piece.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Gem New 65PPQ Series 481 \$10



- 10193 Series 481. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** The situation here is even more complex and fascinating than the \$5! The serial number jumps out at you. It is only 14 from that of the \$5. That seems to defy logic as a coincidence. That serial number for a \$10 certificate identifies it as a first printing. Unfortunately, font and ultraviolet characteristics of the first and fourth printing are the same so we cannot confirm that this piece was printed as part of the out-of-the-ordinary printing that created the \$5 certificate above. Still, even as a type note, this is a condition rarity and future research might well reveal more about this intriguing certificate (and series).

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

- 10194 Lot of (3) Series 521. 5 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1 Military Payment Certificates. PCGS Graded.** Series 521 (May 25, 1954-May 27, 1958 printed by Forbes Lithograph). The 5 Cent, 25 Cent, and \$1 denominations (E17937503E, E10539713E, E21039801E respectively) are regular issues from the third printing. Nothing really exciting about them except that they are really nice and after all they are from the Paymaster Collection and are an opportunity for someone to get a few relatively low cost items from this historic collection. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 58PPQ; 25 Cents 66PPQ; \$1 58PPQ.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10195 Series 521. 10 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** This is a very beautiful example of a not real scarce replacement second printing replacement. There about 20 reported replacements by denomination with nine of them being from the second printing. There is only one reported Uncirculated example and it too is from the second printing. Still a very nice note.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Finest Known 50 Cent Series 521 Replacement



- 10196 Series 521. 50 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** There are nine replacements reported by type with none of them Uncirculated, except for this one of course. This is a second printing replacement which has none reported. This replacement will certainly set a record for a fractional denomination replacement. Stunning in every sense.

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Finest Known Series 521 \$5 Replacement

### Unique Second Printing



- 10197 Series 521. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** This is one of the absolute keys to a collection of MPC by printing. It is a second printing note and as such rare, but it is more than that, far more. It is a second printing replacement and is the first such reported. The highest graded replacement for any printing is a VF. Uncirculated Series 521 \$5 regular issues are rare and in demand. The record that likely was set with the sale of the Series 471 \$5 replacement will likely be broken here.

**Est. \$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10198 Series 521. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** No specimen has ever been reported with zero serial numbers and without letters. The is the only such piece. But wait, the specimens of this series in the composition book are all of this format and near the end of the MPC listings is another Series 521 sets with one of these interesting numbers. Virtually impossible to estimate. An amazing piece.

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Spectacular Series 521 Specimen Set



- 10199 Lot of (7) Series 521. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10, Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** This set contains all seven denominations. Before the Paymaster Collection, there have been no specimen sets for this series. Unique and special in every way. Most notable is the \$10. Estimated very conservatively.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10200 Series 541. 5 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New Apparent 58. Minor Mounting Remnants on Face.** Series 541 (May 27, 1958-May 26, 1961 printed by Tudor Press) This series was printed by Tudor Press and is known to have many anomalies and some wild serial numbers. The entire set here is made up of replacements.

This is a relatively common replacement by type with more than 60 pieces reported, but there are fewer than 10 second printing replacements for the second printing of which this is one. It is also a condition rarity for the second printing with only one previously reported. PCGS Mentions "Minor Mounting Remnants on Face".

**Est. \$500-\$800**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10201 Series 541. 10 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** This is another relatively common replacement with about 90 reported. This is a fourth printing replacement which is also relatively common with 25 reported pieces. However, this is one of the finest known.

**Est. \$800-\$1200**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10202 Series 541. 25 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** This is much scarcer than the two smaller denominations. This is a second printing replacement. Overall there have been 33 replacement reports of which 9 are of the second printing.

**Est. \$600-\$800**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10203 Series 541. 50 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** This is a first printing replacement and in About Uncirculated condition. Series 541 50 Cents; replacements are common. This is because of maverick serial numbers from printings that have been labeled as high as tenth! Including all of those and there are more than 100 replacements and many of them are even Uncirculated. However, from the first four printings before things seem to have gotten too out of hand a Tudor Press there are only 20 replacements and only 6 from the second printing and this is the finest known.

**Est. \$600-\$800**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10204 Series 541. \$1 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Choice About New 58.** This is a beautiful second printing certificate. Of the first four printings about 26 have been recorded 11 of which are from the second printing of which this is by far the highest grade.

**Est. \$800-\$1200**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Finest of Three Known Replacements

First Reported for Second Printing



**10205 Series 541. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Minor Mounting Remnants on Back at Right.** An amazing and spectacular note. This is the third replacement for the type and only the first reported for the second printing. It is by far the best condition of the four pieces. It is not nearly as nice as the Series 541 \$5 (regular issue) from the Marv Mericle collection that held the record price for all MPC, but it is still very nice and a great piece.

**Est. \$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Gem New 65PPQ Series 541 \$10 Replacement



**10206 Series 541. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** This is a very beautiful second printing replacement. There are only 8 replacements by type and 6 of them are from the second printing and this is clearly the nicest with 1 About Uncirculated and 2 Very Fines reported. A trophy MPC.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*





- 10207 Lot of (7) Series 541. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Proofs. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** This is a full set of seven denomination pairs. Each pair is complete (printed on both sides), but without serial numbers. How and why did it survive? It is tempting to attribute this to the well-known difficulties that Tudor Press had in manufacturing this series, but there is a similar set for Series 591 below. The how and why are unknown, but the beauty and rarity speak for themselves.

**Est. \$5000-\$7000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10208 Lot of (6) Series 591. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Proofs. Uncirculated.** This is a partial set of six denomination pairs. The \$5 is missing. They are printed as uniface proofs. As you would expect they have no serial numbers.

**Est. \$4000-\$6000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10209 Lot of (7) Series 591. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. All PCGS Graded.** Series 591 (May 26, 1961-January 6, 1964 printed by Forbes Lithograph Manufacturing Company) This was the last series to be printed by a private contractor. All of the following series were printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. This change came about during the bidding for the printing of Series 591. Tudor Press was denied the contract for Series 591 because of the poor quality of Series 541. Forbes used a unique-to-MPC specimen format for this series. These specimens have zero serial numbers with prefix and suffix letters as well as a SPECIMEN hand stamp on each note. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 58PPQ; 10 Cents 66PPQ; 25 Cents 64 Apparent Minor Mounting Remnants on Face at Right; 50 Cents 67PPQ; \$1 55PPQ; \$5 58PPQ; \$10 58PPQ.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*





- 10210 Lot of (7) Series 611. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. All PCGS Graded.** Series 611 (January 6, 1964-April 28, 1969 printed by the Bureau of Engraving and printing) For specimens the BEP used the format used by Forbes but omitted the hand stamp. One specimen set is known in private hands. It is bound in a leatherette book making both sets unique. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 58PPQ; 10 Cents 64PPQ; 25 Cents 64PPQ; 50 Cents 65PPQ; \$1 63PPQ; \$5 64PPQ; \$10 63PPQ.

**Est. \$8000-\$12,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10211 Lot of (7) Series 641. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. All PCGS Graded. Series 641 (August 31, 1965–October 21, 1968 printed by the BEP) Two sets like this one are in private hands. They are part of two progressive, composite, and specimen sets in private hands. Additionally, a similar set bound in a leatherette book is in private collections. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 66PPQ; 10 Cents 67PPQ; 25 Cents 67PPQ; 50 Cents 67PPQ; \$1 66PPQ; \$5 66PPQ; \$10 65PPQ.

Est. \$10,000–\$15,000

From the Paymaster Collection.



## Complete Double Specimen Set - Series 641 Probably Unique



- 10212 Lot of (7) Series 641. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. Uncirculated.**  
This set is particularly interesting as no such double sets are known in collections, but one was in fact known! In the 1970s, dealer Ted Uhl had a set very similar to this one, but could not find a buyer. He cut the set in half making two sets.

**Est. \$8000-\$12,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Unique Specimen Set Series 651



- 10213 Lot of (7) Series 651. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. All PCGS Graded.** Series 651 (April 28, 1969-November 19, 1973 printed by the BEP) No other specimen sets from this series are known in private collections. Very hard to estimate as very few comparables. A stunning set and superb in every way. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 66PPQ; 10 Cents 67PPQ; 25 Cents 65PPQ; 50 Cents 67PPQ; \$1 66PPQ; \$5 66PPQ; \$10 67PPQ.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Unique in Private Hands



10214 Lot of (6) Series 651. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$10 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. Uncirculated. Before this Paymaster Collection, there were no known specimen examples from this series. A true rarity.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Spectacular Series 661 Specimen Set



**10215 Lot of (8) Series 661. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. All PCGS Graded.** Series 661 (October 21, 1968-August 11, 1969 printed by the BEP) The \$20 denomination was added to this issue of MPC. A set of specimen certificates which includes a set of specimens exactly like the below have been known in private hands for more than 40 years. All are seen with the serial number B00000000B. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 66PPQ; 10 Cents 67PPQ; 25 Cents 66PPQ; 50 Cents 66PPQ; \$1 64PPQ; \$5 67PPQ; \$10 64PPQ; \$20 65PPQ.

**Est. \$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Impressive Complete Series 661 Double Specimen Set



- 10216 Lot of (8) Series 661. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. Uncirculated** Series 661 spectacular double specimen set! Not only is this set complete, but since this was the first series to include a \$20 denomination. Previously, only one specimen set was known in private hands. It was part of a progressive, composite and specimen set (not sheets of four). All notes graded Uncirculated or better.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10217 Lot of (6) Series 661. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. Uncirculated.** A near complete set of Series 611 double specimens which are printed on both sides with H00000000H for the serial number. All that is missing is the \$10. A truly spectacular set!

**Est. \$8000-\$12,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Complete Specimen Set of Series 681



- 10218 Lot of (8) Series 681. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. All PCGS Graded.** Series 681 (August 11, 1969–October 7, 1970 printed by the BEP) A book of four of each denomination of progressive, composite, and specimen certificates exists in private hands. This lot consist of a complete denomination set of specimens with serial numbers C00000000C. A truly special set and unique in private hands. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 66PPQ; 10 Cents 65PPQ; 25 Cents 67PPQ; 50 Cents 66PPQ; \$1 64; \$5 58PPQ; \$10 58PPQ, \$20 65PPQ.

**Est. \$12,500–\$17,500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

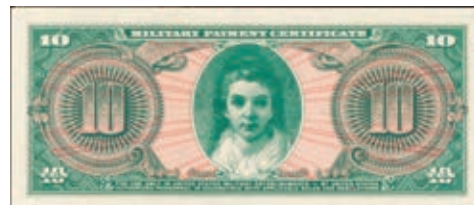




**10219 Lot of (8) Series 681. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 Military Payment Certificates. Proofs. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Another amazing double specimen set which previously, only one specimen set and a PCS book with four specimen sets were known in private hands.

**Est. \$8000-\$12,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



**10220 Lot of (4) Series 691. \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. All PCGS Graded.** Series 691 (unissued printed by the BEP) No specimen certificates or sets from the series have been previously reported. A really rare opportunity. Fractional denominations were not printed. All PCGS Graded: \$1 65PPQ; \$5 65PPQ; \$10 66PPQ; \$20 64PPQ.

**Est. \$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Impressive Series 692 Specimen Set



- 10221 Lot of (8) Series 692. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 Military Payment Certificates. Specimens. All PCGS Graded. Series 692 (October 7, 1970-March 15, 1973 printed by the BEP) An iconic and arguably one of the most recognized of the MPC Series. All notes feature serial number E00000000E. All PCGS Graded: 5 Cents 64PPQ; 10 Cents 64; 25 Cents 65PPQ; 50 Cents 65PPQ; \$1 65PPQ; \$5 66PPQ; \$10 62; \$20 63PPQ.

Est. \$12,500-\$17,500

From the Paymaster Collection.



## Previously Unknown Specimen of Series 701 First of Entire Denomination Set



- 10222 Series 701. 5 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** Series 701 (unissued printed by the BEP, first printing) No specimen certificates or sets from the series have been previously reported, but the only progressive impressions, composite impressions and specimens (four of each denomination) appears in this auction. The fractional denominations were printed at the BEP, but never delivered to the Army. Collectors have been praying that a specimen set like this one would one day come on the market so that they might obtain a fractional set or even a single note. That day has arrived. This is an extremely rare opportunity.

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



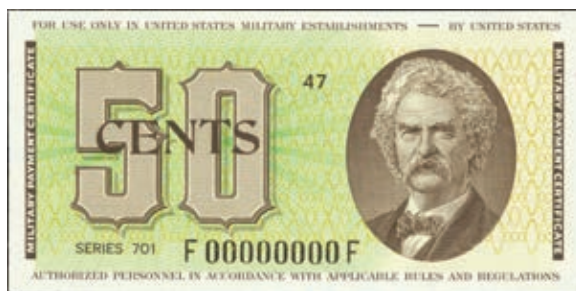
- 10223 Series 701. 10 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** The 2nd denomination of this previously unknown specimen set. Serial Number F00000000F.

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10224 Series 701. 25 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** The 3rd denomination of this previously unknown specimen set. Serial Number F00000000F.

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10225 Series 701. 50 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Superb Gem New 66 PPQ.** The 4th denomination of this previously unknown specimen set. Serial Number F00000000F.

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10226 Series 701. \$1 Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** The 5th denomination of this previously unknown specimen set. Serial Number F00000000F.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10227 Series 701. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** The 6th denomination of this previously unknown specimen set. Serial Number F00000000F.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



- 10228 Series 701. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** The 7th denomination of this previously unknown specimen set. Serial Number F00000000F.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*



**10229 Series 701. \$20 Military Payment Certificate. Specimen. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** The 8th and final denomination of this previously unknown specimen set. Serial Number F00000000F.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Series 461 Composite Impressions Booklet



**10230 Series 461. Military Payment Certificates. Composite Impressions of Military Payment Certificate Booklet. Uncirculated.** This is indeed an amazing book with a sheet of four replacement certificates for each of the seven denominations of the series. It is certainly remarkable but no more so than the next three lots. Indeed, it is the least desirable of the three because the notes included are the relatively most common. The \$5 and \$10 certificates for the book were taken from positions on the left edge of the full sheet so that these certificates have extra left margins.

**Est. \$8000-\$12,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Series 471 Composite Impressions Booklet



- 10231 Series 471. Military Payment Certificates. Composite Impressions of Military Payment Certificates Booklet. Uncirculated.** This book will take the breath away from even the most hardened MPC collector. It is made of sheets of four replacements of the respective denomination. Each of the 28 pieces in the book is a rarity in its own right. The high values (especially the \$5) would be great rarities as regular issues and as replacements they are off the scale.

Even the production of this book was superior to the Series 461 book above. It was bound with protective pages front and back. Most importantly, every denomination was taken from the left edge of a full sheet so that all of the denominations have extra tabs of paper at the left edge.

**Est. \$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Series 472 Composite Impressions Booklet



**10232 Series 472. Military Payment Certificates. Composite Impressions of Military Payment Certificate Booklet. Uncirculated.** This is another remarkable book made from replacements and four of the seven replacements are in the category of rare to very rare and in Uncirculated condition rare and desirable enough to take breath away. Series 472 had two printings. All of these notes are from the first printing.

The book was assembled as a combination of the first two books. It does not have the protective leaves, but it was made from replacements from the left edge of a full sheet giving the distinctive—and important—extra paper on the left edge.

**Est. \$12,500-\$17,500**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



## Excessively Important Series 481 Composite Impression Specimen Booklet



- 10233 Series 481. Military Payment Certificates. Composite Impressions of Military Payment Certificates Booklet. Uncirculated.** The first thing that you will notice is that the certificates have regular issue serial numbers. That is quite strange in itself, but it gets worse, or better! The serial numbers of the fractional and one dollar denominations are boring or at least routine. Only the five cent sheet was from the edge of a full sheet. The serial numbers for the \$5 and \$10 certificates make up for the boring numbers of the smaller denominations.

Series 481 had four printings, but the \$5 was only reported to have had three printings ending in serial number D08800000D. The serial number of the top left note on the sheet in this book is D08800019D! Significantly, this first note is from position one on a full sheet. Therefore, this note is from sheet 19 of a mystery fourth printing. Most significantly, the only certificate that was previously known from this mystery printing was from the same sheet nineteen! See also the discussion of the Series 481 serial numbers in the Paymaster Collection album.

The book does not have protective end sheets, but it does have something the other books do not—a hint of the book's provenance (or at least some of its travels). There is a rubber stamp on the inside cover: EUCOM REG No. AG. It is followed by a pen-entered number: 7376. EUCOM is European Command. That was the highest level United States Army command in Europe when this book must have arrived there in the 1950s. The control number was assigned by the adjutant general (AG). None of the other books have any markings indicating that they were classified, but this one at least was treated as a document requiring control.

**Est. \$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## Series 692 Specimen Booklet



- 10234 Series 692. Military Payment Certificates. Specimens of Military Payment Certificate Booklet. Uncirculated.** This specimen book seems lonely in the Paymaster Collection. It is a wonderful and spectacular item. It consists of a specimen of each of the eight denominations of the beautiful and popular Series 692. Specifically, one other specimen book is known in collections for this series. If this book was alone in a sale, MPC collectors would be excited about the opportunity. Do not overlook this booklet.

**Est. \$6000-\$8000**

*From the Paymaster Collection.*



# Sensational Series 701 Specimen Book

## One of a Kind



**10235 Series 701. Military Payment Certificates. Progressive Impressions, Composite Impression and Specimens of Military Payment Certificates Book. Uncirculated.** This is by far the highlight of the Paymaster Collection and will certainly be the highlight of the collection that it joins after the sale. To say that it is spectacular is a rude understatement. The official, but cumbersome, title of this unique, beautiful, and spectacular item is not very familiar to collectors. These books of progressive impressions, composite impressions, and specimen certificates have only been known to collectors for a few years. Two others are known in private collections: Series 681 and Series 692. All three are spectacular in the sense described above, but this, the Series 701 set, is clearly the most spectacular and important. Series 701 was not issued, but in about the year 2000 approximately 50 sets with regular issue serial numbers found their way into collector hands. Sets that is of the dollar denominations. Those sets did not include the four fractional denominations.

At the time that Series 701 was printed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Army finance officials had planned that it would replace Series 692 in Vietnam. Between the time that Series 701 was ordered and delivered, the restrictions on the use of coins in Vietnam had been lifted and fractional MPC quickly disappeared from circulation because the troops hated the small denominations.

The finance officials instructed the BEP by letter not to deliver the Series 701 fractional denominations then followed with another letter telling the BEP to destroy the fractional denominations. Specimen sets and this PCS book were prepared before the letters thus saving the fractional pieces in this PCS set. It is likely that the four fractional sets in this PCS book and the specimen set in the Paymaster Collection album will be the only examples of these spectacular certificates to ever grace private collections.

On top of all of this regarding the fractional denominations, each of the dollar denominations is spectacular, important, and rare in its own right! To start with, this is the only PCS book likely to exist in private hands meaning that all eight denominations are actually unique in this form. A cover sheet to the fractional denominations states: this fractional currency was printed but not placed in circulation. Finally, each denomination is just down right beautiful.

The PCS set consists of partial sheets of four of each denomination. Each denomination is represented by nine sheets! For each denomination, the top sheet is four complete specimen notes printed face and back with zero serial numbers, but no specimen markings. The second sheet is a complete uniface printing of the face but without serial numbers. The next four sheets are of the individual colors of the respective denomination printed separately. Each of these sheets is of course unique in the collecting sense. They are also unique in the art sense! Some seem to be partial printings of the certificates (which is what they are), but others look so strange that they require study to understand how they fit into the design.

The idea is the same for the backs except that since the backs were only printed in two colors, there are only three sheets for each back—a uniface complete back and two sheets each with one of the colors.

In summary, the book consists of sheets of four of each denomination. Each denomination consists of nine sheets for a total of 72 sheets. If the sheets were cut to make full notes there would be 288 certificates or parts thereof.

How do you decide what to bid on such an item or how do we estimate the final hammer price? It is certain to be a record price.

**Est. \$100,000-\$150,000**  
*From the Paymaster Collection.*

## LARGE SIZE

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 10236 Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58. Better than average margins are seen on this boldly inked \$1.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10237 Fr. 17a. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. Aside from the tight top margin, this original note shows with good colors and original paper.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500

### Beautiful Gem New 65PPQ \$1 “Rainbow”



- 10238 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. The 1869 Series of Legal Tender Notes are among the most desirable issues in all of American Federal currency. Instantly recognizable by their beautiful hues of green, blue and red, notes from this series are popularly referred to as “Rainbows.” This high Gem \$1 example from the series is an ideal representation of the type, vividly displaying the alluring colors these notes are known for. The face is superbly centered and boldly inked. The paper surfaces are flawless and seen in truly original form. Dark green inks evoke an unmistakable Federal presence in the ornate back design.  
Est. \$8000-\$12,000





- 10239 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ. Strong color on this mid-grade "Rainbow," type.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10240 Fr. 28. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A fresh note which shows with strictly original paper and lovely embossing of the large brown Treasury seal. We last sold this note in 2007 for \$3220.  
Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10241 Fr. 30. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. An appealing near Gem example of this popular large brown seal type that shows still nice embossing of the overprints. We are unsure as to why PMG did not apply an "EPQ" designation.  
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10242 Fr. 35. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. An older PMG graded note as they comment "Typical Wide Bottom Margin With D Position Note".  
Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10243 Fr. 35. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 53. A note often seen in this grade as they are most commonly found in lower or higher grades. Quite pleasing.  
Est. \$700-\$900



- 10244 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. A grade not to be taken lightly with large size Federally issued currency as only a small hand full of all types and denominations have attained this lofty Superb Gem designation. Deeply embossed overprints are seen against perfectly white paper and picture perfect margins. The primary design is mentioned with precise detail of all intricate devices.  
Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10245 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A pack fresh example of this 1923 One Dollar legal tender note which shows nicely embossed inks and pleasing paper quality throughout. Nicely centered and always popular in this Gem state.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500

## PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ “Rainbow” Deuce



**10246 Fr. 42. 1869 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A denomination that is highly scarce in any Uncirculated state and this near Gem piece will certainly please. The color is very impressive with dark green under-prints spanning the top, deep blue tinted paper at left of center and a vivid large red spiked treasury seal at right.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000



**10247 Fr. 42. 1869 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** Decently margined, and with bright colors, this Rainbow Deuce has the appearance of a higher grade. This note is sure to please.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



## Gem 1862 Five Dollar Legal



- 10248 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** All notes from the 1862/3 series are exceedingly difficult in Gem grades as the margins are typically narrow and skewed. This remarkable offering goes against the previously mentioned trend and shows nice centering and ample margins. The registration of the face to back is also worthy of the assigned Gem grade and the color and detail are spectacular throughout.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 10249 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** Just a real peach and essentially a high end Gem note that has the smallest corner tip fold. Otherwise a 66PPQ would have been granted as this note has excellent even margins and superb inks and paper quality.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10250 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Restoration, Previously Mounted. Serial Number 2.** The first of an important grouping we are offering on this series 45 1862 Five Dollar design. This serial number two note will certainly impress as the appeal of an Uncirculated note is had with exceptional color and detail throughout. The restoration mentioned by PMG appears to be limited to the corners. A note which will certainly stand out over the masses when representing the catalog number.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10251 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Restoration, Previously Mounted. Serial Number 3. Another wonderful single digit note on this early Five Dollar type with the serial number three. Like the last with minor mounting remnants and small repairs at the corners. Strong inks and lovely color.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10252 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Repaired, Foreign Substance, Previously Mounted. Serial Number 4. Part of this incredible run of low numbered notes on the catalog number with this part of a nice consecutive single digit grouping. Serial number 4 with the same series 45 as the others. The problems mentioned by PMG hardly affect the appeal.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10253 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Repaired. Serial Number 5. One of the best single digit notes we are offering as this is a serial number five on a five dollar note. Seen again with the appeal of a higher grade example with just a touch of circulation. A minor restoration is noted at the lower left and right corners, otherwise exceptional color and detail of this first Five Dollar Legal Tender type.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10254 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5. Legal Tender Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net. Repaired. Serial Number 6. Exceptional appeal of a Gem note with large even borders, dark inks and excellent registration of the face and back impression. Just minor repairs in the corners on this number six note.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10255 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Repaired. Serial Number 7. A lucky seven serial number on this again nicely centered example. As much appeal as one could desire for the catalog number with heavy scrutiny. Just very subtle repairs at the corners.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10256 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Repaired. Serial Number 8. Part of an incredibly grouping of low numbered notes on this type and this piece is like the others with just a touch of restoration at the corners. Beautifully bold overprints and deep green color of the central protector.

Est. \$3000-\$4000





- 10257 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Notes. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Closed Pinholes. Serial Number 10. Series 45. The first two digit note offered in this stunning portfolio of Five Dollar 1862 Legal Tenders and the lowest possible with the serial number 10 stamped in dark red ink into the paper. Exceptional detail of the engraving at all respects.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10258 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 64 Net. Minor Repairs. Serial Number 11. A note that is free from any circulation and the only condition flaw holding the note from a Gem designation are very minor repairs at the corners. Like the others, sensational color and detail throughout.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10259 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Closed Pinholes. Serial Number 12. An excellent way to represent the type with Gem appeal but with a large discount over the associated price. Just a few closed pinholes but all the color and detail a collector could want.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10260 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 18. We see just a pair of pinholes on this appealing serial number 18 note which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Like the others, spectacular appeal throughout and lovely margins for the type.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10261 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 19. Like the previous lot, just a pair of pinholes, mentioned on the holder, to distract. Terrific centering and margins on this C position note.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10262 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 20. Just a single pinhole to mention and noted by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Serial Number 20.

Est. \$2750-\$3750



- 10263 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This \$5 "Rainbow" displays some of the largest margins we have ever seen on this issue. With the green under print shown in a deep green hue, the tinted blue paper showing brilliantly and the red Treasury Seal seen deeply inked, the appeal will catch any collectors eye. One of the finest available by grade and eye appeal.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 10264 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. This sensational Choice Uncirculated note shows with simply radiant color that makes up the popular "Rainbow" scheme associated with these notes. Deep blue tint at left of center along with green underprinting spanning the length of the top. Large red spiked seal at lower right. Centering alone prevents a higher grade.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10265 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated. A stunning \$5 Rainbow that is seen with nice large margins and color. A light corner fold is all that prevents this from grading better.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10266 Fr. 67. 1875 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This 1875 Five Dollar legal tender note shows an incredibly detailed impression of the design and offers original paper with embossing easily viewed through the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10267 Fr. 70. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A seal type that always tops the popularity list for the 1880 series with this large brown seal note enjoying strong detail and clarity throughout. A very small margin tear at the top likely negated an "EPQ" designation from PMG and is mentioned in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10268 Fr. 70. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. One of the key catalog numbers to the 1880 Five Dollar Legal Tender series are these Scofield - Gilfillan, large brown seal with red serial number varieties.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10269 Fr. 95a. 1863 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Tears. A note that is scarce in any state of preservation and the overall color and appeal is quite strong despite the edge tears, with the most affected area being the right margin.

Est. \$1000-\$1500





- 10270 Fr. 95b. 1863 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Minor Restorations.** New Series 52 at upper right. These early \$10 Legal Tender designs are rare in Uncirculated grades and seldom appear with any regularity at auction. The note offered here has Gem appeal with bold inks and nice centering. The restoration mentioned by PCGS Currency is so minor that we cannot determine the location when viewing the note through the holder.

Est. \$6000-\$8000

## Impressive 1878 \$10 Legal Tender



- 10271 Fr. 99. 1878 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** Just 90 examples make up this scarce catalog number which seldom appears in auction, and most certainly not in this grade range. PCGS has only graded three Uncirculated examples that have achieved the coveted "PPQ" designation, two in 64PPQ and one in 65PPQ. This note showing strong primary inks making up the design with portrait vignette of "Daniel Webster," at left and "Pocahontas being presented to England's Royal Court," at right. Nice centering and paper originality even further the overall appeal.

Est. \$7000-\$9000



- 10272 Fr. 105. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** The popular "Jack Ass," design which was first introduced in the 1869 series and carried throughout the 1880 series prior to the 1901 series notes. Without spikes, this large red seal type shows sensational embossing of the overprints and a wonderfully dark primary design. Nicely centered and with the comments "Superb Color and Paper Quality," in the comments section of the first generation PMG holder which omitted the "EPQ," designation, which is automatic for all PMG graded notes at the Gem Uncirculated 65 level and higher regardless of holder generation.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10273 Fr. 110. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This \$10 shows with exceptionally bold inks on both sides. Nice original paper waves can be observed through the holder, as well as the embossing.  
Est. \$2000-\$3000

## Gem \$10 Legal



- 10274 Fr. 119. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A note that would fit terrifically into any collection of large size Gem material. The eye appeal is magnificent with cherry red overprints and fresh white paper stock. This example shows the signatures of Parker - Burke underneath the bold red overprinted X with superimposed TEN and treasury seal, respectively. Close inspection reveals nice embossing of the overprints which attest to the "PPQ" designation applied by PCGS Currency.  
Est. \$10,000-\$15,000



- 10275 Fr. 120. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. Very Choice New 64. One of a few high grade Legal Tenders we are offering with this Very Choice New 64 note enjoying ruby red overprints and wondrous detail of the primary design with Lewis and Clark at left and right respectively and Bison at center.  
Est. \$4000-\$6000





- 10276 Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. This popular design is one of the most treasured by collectors. Well centered and strikingly attractive.  
Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 10277 Fr. 122m. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. A nicely centered note and seen with just a typical tri-fold for circulation. Original Extremely Fine notes on this popular "Bison" type are always in high demand.  
Est. \$2250-\$3250

## Stunning PMG 66 EPQ Poker Chip



- 10278 Fr. 123. 1923 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This 1923 \$10 is seen with a terrific original paper wave, well embossed overprints and a highly detailed impression. The back is equally as pleasing with vibrant green inks making up the left and right 10 counters to where the nickname "Poker Chip" is derived from. Large even borders frame the design quite nicely and pieces of this quality are quite rare. Certainly a perfect fit for any collection of large size Gem material. We sold an PMG 66EPQ at our ANA sale in 2015 for \$22,325, a level we expect this equal note to reach.  
Est. \$20,000-\$30,000



- 10279 Fr. 124b. 1862 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 20. Very difficult in any grade and this 1862 \$20 Legal Tender seldom appears in these mid-grades. Still wonderful color and with just some spot stains and very minor margin tears, mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. A catalog number that escalates drastically in price when offered above Very Fine states.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10280 Fr. 127. 1869 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Edge Repairs at Left; Small Edge and Internal Splits and Tears. Scarce in all grades, this 1869 \$20 is seen with good color and eye appeal for the grade. Several tears are found through the margins and internally in the body of the note.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10281 Fr. 142. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A vivid 1880 \$20 Legal Tender that enjoys great technical quality worthy of a Gem assessment. Sensationally bright overprints contrast nicely to the fresh white paper and large margins are welcomed.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 10282 Fr. 144. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. This sensational note shows a design which is sometimes overlooked by collectors as early \$20 notes can become highly expensive. This note is right on that threshold and will offer any collector a stunning design which is seen here with near perfect detail. The note also offers centering and margins that we feel can rival notes of a point higher grade.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



## Attractive 1869 \$50 Legal Tender



- 10283 Fr. 151. 1869 \$50 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25.** A note which always creates a stir among collectors when offered as it is seldom featured in public sales. This lightly circulated serial number Y62631 note offers pleasing detail and color for the grade. Allegorical figure of Peace standing at left with Mercury in hand, and laurel leaves. Portrait of Henry Clay at right. Printed on pleasing blue tinted paper, the tint seen at right relative to the face. Large red spiked Treasury seal at center, which is still very bold, and nice protectors at the serial numbers. A note that has been off the market for nearly a decade and we feel is slightly under graded. PMG comments "Toned" which is extremely harsh as the note is simply a victim of light commerce and completely allowed without negative comments for the grade. Regardless, this is among the nicest examples one will find for the grade.

Est. \$30,000-\$50,000



- 10284 Fr. 164. 1880 \$50 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.** The most available catalog number for this \$50 design, here with the Lyons-Roberts signature combination and small red scalloped Treasury seal. This example is quite pleasing and stands above many in this grade in terms of visual appeal. Problem free paper and lovely margins.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

## SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 10285 Fr. 220. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** A sensational example of this popular large brown seal Martha Washington design that is always one of the more coveted Silver Certificate types. This example has important Gem centering and also fully original paper throughout.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10286 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** High grade examples of this “Educational,” One Dollar type are always in demand and this note shows bordering on a Gem state. Particularly bold inks throughout and pleasing margins.  
Est. \$1750-\$2250



- 10287 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** This lovely and fully original “Educational,” ace shows with just a semi-broad corner fold at the upper right while also having large margins.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10288 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.** This classic note is the only note ever printed with both George and Martha Washington on it. This particular example faces up beautifully and has fantastic embossing.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10289 Fr. 225. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** This scarcer Bruce & Roberts Signature combination Educational Ace has dead even monster margins all around. The note is extremely fresh with outstanding deep punch through embossing.  
Est. \$1500-\$2000



## Unusual BEP-Reprinted Serial Number



- 10290** Lot of (4) Fr. 234. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS 63, 64, 65PPQ, and 64PPQ. Cut Sheet. A highly unusual item and the first we have had the privilege of offering. This cut sheet of 1899 \$1 Silvers bear the low serial numbers of E9A, E10A, E11A, E12A. Being a cut sheet and with very low serial numbers alone make this a cool item in itself. What really stands out is that serial number E9E was originally printed with a B prefix (B9A) and was erased by the BEP and re stamped with the corrected E9E serial number. A very cool and most likely unique circumstance.

Est. \$12,500-\$17,500



- 10291** Fr. 234. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. An impressive three digit serial number of E123A greatly bolsters the desirability of this pack fresh "Black Eagle."

Est. \$700-\$900



- 10292** Fr. 239. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A scarce note which represents the last design and signatures for large size type One Dollar notes. This example is wonderfully fresh with great centering and margins.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Ex. Grinnell Serial B32 Hancock Note



- 10293 Fr. 240. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** An impressive offering to say the least as this note has everything going for it. An illustrious pedigree cements the note's legacy in strong and the low two digit serial number is a rarity on this design. The actual condition of the note is admirable too as the Gem grade when associated with scarce large-size designs is always a treat.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 10294 Fr. 241. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Apparent. Small Repair near Bottom Center.** This 1886 \$2 is stunning in every sense. Excellent centering, inks, embossing and overall appeal. It is very difficult to see the repair that PCGS Currency comments. Regardless of grade, this note is stunning and appears to be as nice if not nicer than any Gem note available in the marketplace. Will save the new buyer a considerable amount of money.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10295 Fr. 242. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A popular series date for Silver Certificates of any denomination that incorporated highly ornate designs at both the face and back. Hancock portrait at left and stylized "UNITED STATES" at center. This large red seal variety enjoys particularly nice centering while retaining fully original paper.

Est. \$5000-\$7000





- 10296 Fr. 242. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63. Seen with quite appealing detail and strongly embossed overprints this 1886 two dollar note will impress. We are unsure why it lacks the "PPQ" designation, but it is overall well centered and attractive for the assigned grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10297 Fr. 244. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20. One of the scarcer Fr. numbers for this type. A nice circulated Very Fine.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10298 Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This note shows with the appeal of a higher grade from light and even circulation. Superb detail throughout the timeless design will be readily welcomed by the collector seeking an attractive and affordable example when compared to the cost of higher grade material.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10299 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55. Samuel F.B. Morse, inventor of the Morse code communication system and Robert Fulton who is widely credited with developing the first commercially successful steamboat are featured on the back. The circulation is very light and does not distract. With large margins, good inks and pleasing eye appeal this note is a great example for a lightly circulated type collection.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10300 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Lightly circulated banknote similar to the previous lot. Very pleasing for the grade.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10301 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. This note displays excellent centering, bright inks and paper, and is well embossed. Fully original, yet PCGS Currency did not grant this note the "PPQ" designation due to a small spot on the back left margin. Regardless of its technical grade, it is one of the nicest circulated \$2 "Educational" one could ask for.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10302 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. An abundantly margined Educational Deuce that has bold printing and wonderful eye appeal. Perfect Extremely Fine example.

Est. \$2250-\$3250





- 10303 Fr. 249. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. Incredibly bold overprinting and also nice centering give this lightly circulated example strong appeal.  
Est. \$800-\$1200

### Gem 66PPQ 1899 \$2 Star Note



- 10304 Fr. 252★. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This note represents one of just twelve star notes known in all grades combined according to Track and Price data. This is one of four that have graded PCGS 66PPQ with none finer. Well centered with excellent paper originality, embossing and eye appeal.  
Est. \$8000-\$12,000



- 10305 Fr. 256. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A terrific note that upon first inspection appears Gem as the centering is quite pleasing at the face. Original paper is quickly identified with nicely embossed overprints and wonderful clarity throughout the design. It seems the only limiting factor in grade is a slight shift left of the back design.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10306 Fr. 256★. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. A fresh, original, and bright \$2 star note example from a popular series.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750





- 10307 Fr. 258. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Nice margins and colors are seen on this popular 1899 \$2.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10308 Fr. 258. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. A light broad corner fold is all that keeps this stunning and original \$2 from a higher grade. Superbly centered and great embossing are noted.  
Est. \$800-\$1200

## Unique 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate Specimen

Unlisted in Hessler



- 10309 Fr. 261s. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. Specimen. Certainly one of the most interesting specimens we have handled to date, and of the more interesting pieces in all of our Federal currency we are offering tonight. This denomination is not listed in Hessler and is believed to be the only example known. We do know, that there are several other issues and denominations such as the 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note, 1878 \$5000 Gold Certificate are known and all have the same exact overprinting. This particular note is a specimen furnished to the Chinese Government. The note is printed on both sides on legitimate currency paper, unlike most specimens which are printed on either India paper and or card stock. The serial numbers are replaced with three solid stars, along with several small punch hole cancellations over the Treasures signature, left and right "5" and "V", and the Chinese Government presentation is overprinted between the signatures. Our estimate is simply a guide as any estimate is purely a guess when it comes to truly unique and unusual notes such as this example.  
Est. \$15,000-\$25,000

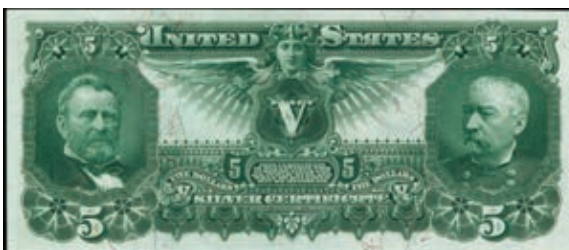
## Gorgeous Fr. 262 1886 \$5 Silver



- 10310 Fr. 262. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** Here we offer one of the most popular United States currency designs, known as the “Silver Dollar Back” note. The back depicts the obverse of a contemporary “Morgan” silver dollar at center with two reverses flanking. This is a key type note for anyone gathering a large-size federal collection. The note displays nice borders all around, with completely originally paper surfaces. Deep punch through embossing of the seal and serial numbers can be seen easily even through the plastic encapsulation. There are just 86 examples known according to Track and Price. This note falls right in the middle of the short run of Uncirculated notes. In fact, it is consecutive to the PMG 66EPQ example we sold in 2013 for \$34,075. While the centering isn’t quite as good as that particular piece, we found it ample enough to achieved the Gem grade. There is a light stain in the top left corner that most likely prevented the “PPQ” designation. Regardless of grade, this note is a peach and will be sure to please its next owner.

Est. \$10,000-\$15,000

## Gem \$5 Silver Certificate



- 10311 Fr. 269. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A striking high end Gem Educational Five Dollar Silver Certificate. Many consider this note to be the pinnacle of American engraving on federal currency and we would have to agree. The design speaks volumes with highly intricate allegorical figures and the Capitol Building in the background. The impression is precise as well which gives this note detail that is second to none. Original paper adds to the desirability of the note and makes the inks pop off the paper. A design which is not offered nearly as often as collectors would like in this lofty Gem state of preservation.

Est. \$12,500-\$17,500



- 10312 Fr. 269. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.** This \$5 Educational displays nice lightly circulated paper, with good colors and excellent eye appeal for the grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000





- 10313 Fr. 269. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20. the number "6-14" are written on the back right margin as PMG comments "Annotation" on this otherwise attractive \$5 Educational.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10314 Fr. 270. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. A good solid circulated example of this scarcer cataloging number as just 435 examples are known compared to the 1150 and 750 known notes for the two other signature combinations for the 1896 \$5 Silver Certificates.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10315 Fr. 270. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20. Jumbo margins on noted on this scarcer Lyons-Roberts signature combination.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10316 Fr. 274. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40. Light and even circulation on this popular "Chief" design type.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10317 Fr. 280m. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A terrific About Uncirculated example of this popular 1899 "Chief," type with nicely embossed overprints and just a vertical fold and petty handling for circulation.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10318 Fr. 280m. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Nearly Gem, this \$5 mule has John Burke Back Plate \$1305.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10319 Fr. 281. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30. Good colors and light circulation are noted on this lightly circulated \$5 silver.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 10320 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A great example of a note that faces up far nicer than the assigned grade. This "Porthole" displays Gem like margins.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10321 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** Still visible embossing, bold blue overprints and nice centering on this nearly EF “Porthole,” note.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10322 Fr. 282. 1923 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** Attractive mid-grade examples of this note are always desirable as they show great appeal at a strong discount over higher graded material. Just even circulation here and problem free paper for the grade.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10323 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.** A popular one year type note, this 1923 \$5 is commonly referred to as the “Porthole” note because of the portrait. Good colors and overall eye appeal are seen on this particular note.  
Est. \$800-\$1200



## Outstanding PMG 66EPQ \$5 Porthole Replacement



- 10324 Fr. 282★. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This note is a truly incredible piece which has thankfully withstood the test of time and is showcased in this lot as nice as it was the day the inked plate struck the paper. Simply gorgeous color is seen throughout which illuminates the heavily popular design. The centering and margins are second to none with a picture frame feel. Strong embossing is readily seen through the encapsulation surface along with raised silk fibers. Certainly one of the most noteworthy Large Size replacements available to collectors.

Est. \$15,000-\$20,000



- 10325 Fr. 302. 1908 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.** This open back note shows with pleasing inks and nice margins while the circulation is even. Always a popular type in this problem free state.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10326 Fr. 303. 1908 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.** Appealing mid-grade examples of this "Tombstone" design are always difficult and this example is problem free, save for some pinholes which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## Scarce Fr. 313 1886 \$20 Silver Certificate



- 10327 Fr. 313. 1886 \$20 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.** Featuring the portrait of Daniel Manning who served as Secretary of the Treasury from 1885 to 1887, the 1886 Silver Certificates were first printed in 1887. This Rosecrans-Hyatt signature combination represents the only issue for this type with the large peach spoked seal. Just 12,000 notes were printed and currently only 19 survivors are known with three being permanently impounded in government collections. This note is pleasing for the grade with good ink tones and nice margins all around.

Est. \$20,000-\$30,000



- 10328 Fr. 335. 1891 \$50 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.** This bright note shows with a terrific first impression with large even borders, detailed impression and brilliant blue overprints. To further its appeal, this note bears a radar serial number K809908. Surely a terrific opportunity for the collector seeking to represent the type, or for the collector of fancy serial numbers.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



## TREASURY NOTE

### Remarkable 1890 \$1 Treasury Note

PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ



**10329 Fr. 347. 1890 \$1 Treasury Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A gorgeous strictly original example, with excellent colors, margins, strong embossing and loads of eye appeal. To be frank, this note is nearly perfect in every way, and we truly believe this note meets all of the qualifications of a higher grade. PCGS Currency has graded just six in this grade with none finer, and we can say with confidence and without hesitation as we have seen at least four of those six that this is the nicest of them all. We encourage you to view this note in person, as our description just does not do this note justice.

Est. \$20,000-\$30,000



**10330 Fr. 347. 1890 \$1 Treasury Note. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** The deeply embossed overprints are noticed even through the intricate reverse design which quickly attest to the fully original paper. The large brown treasury seal at right is fully defined as well with superior color and contrast to the white paper. A light fold prevents a higher grade and will ultimately save the buyer a nice premium over Gem material.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



**10331 Fr. 349. 1890 \$1 Treasury Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.** An attractive note that appears to have never been circulated, but more so just folded and stored away for many years. The centering, inks and eye appeal are all excellent for the assigned grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10332 Fr. 350. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A lovely Stanton with ideal centering of both sides, broad, even margins and excellent colors. Fr. 350 is by far the scarcest of the three different signature combinations.  
Est. \$1500-\$2000

## Finest Graded 1891 \$1 Treasury Note

PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ



- 10333 Fr. 352. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. One of many important finest graded Federally issued banknotes we are offering with this "Stanton," One Dollar 1891 note showcased in a Superb Gem state. The technical quality throughout the note is bested by none according to PCGS with the centering, originality, ink tones and appeal all exceptional. PCGS Pop 4/none finer.  
Est. \$12,500-\$17,500



- 10334 Fr. 352. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This 1891 \$1 Treasury Note shows with outstanding eye appeal, as the note displays excellent embossing and inks throughout.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750





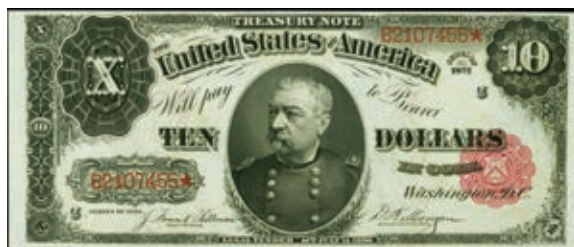
- 10335 Fr. 359. 1890 \$5 Treasury Note. PCGS Choice New 63. A gorgeous strictly original example, with excellent colors, strong embossing and loads of eye appeal. There is a well concealed pinhole to the right of portrait which is extremely difficult to see even when searching for it, thus the PPQ designation has been left off.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



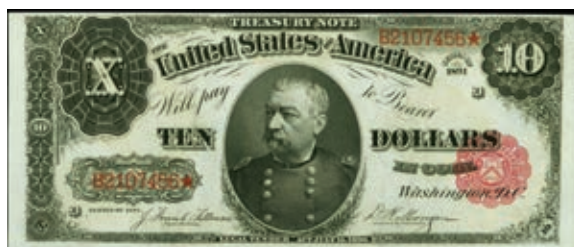
- 10336 Fr. 363. 1891 \$5 Treasury Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Striking originality, eye-pleasing centering and vibrant inks are just some of the attributes that make this 1891 General George Thomas \$5 Treasury Note so endearing. This is the finest example we have ever offered for this cataloging number.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10337 Fr. 370. 1891 \$10 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. One of two consecutive Fr. 370's in Unc. being offered here tonight. Large even borders house this Sheridan design in a picture frame like quality and a deep red Treasury seal and serial numbers further the visual prowess of the note. The 1891 "Open Back" design is noticed in a dark hunter green hue and again offers precise detail throughout along with nice centering and registration to the face when back lit.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10338 Fr. 370. 1891 \$10 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. The second of the consecutive pair, this note is seen with three massive margins. The inks are bright and the serial and serial numbers are well embossed which attest to its originality. A slightly smaller top margin is what keeps this note from grading higher.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

# Famous 1890 \$100 Treasury Note

## Classic Numismatic Favorite



**10339 Fr. 377. 1890 \$100 Treasury Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** The ornate backed 1890 series has long been a numismatic favorite, and rightfully so. The series was very short lived with the open back designed notes of 1891 replacing them. Official and public opinion of the 1890 series notes was poor during their circulation as they seemed too “busy” and easy to counterfeit. These notes did however trade at a premium when compared to the Legal Tender issues circulating at the same time period. This was due to the promise of being secured by coined precious metal. Commonly referred to as the “Baby Watermelon”, while its higher denomination sibling, the \$1000 Treasury Note is classified by those involved in the hobby as the “Grand-Watermelon”. This one year type note is represented by only a total of 35 known notes. Of those nine are permanently impounded in museums or government institutions.

Upon first visual contact with this 1890 \$100, thoughts of the word About Uncirculated or better crossed the mind as the subtle circulation is only observed under heavy scrutiny. The ornate devices used in the face engraving bring about wondrous detail in both the floral arrangements at the corners, and the portrait vignette of the first United States Navy Officer to attain the rank of Admiral, David Farragut. The overprinted details are worn proudly on this Treasury Note with heavy inks making up the large brown treasury seal at the right of center and serial numbers. The all important back is one which can be timelessly gazed upon with the sensational engraving work of the era highlighted in every printed device. The large watermelon shaped zeros at center give credence to the banknotes nickname and vivid geometric lathe work is observed encircling the roman numeral “C” at left and obligation at right.

This stunning Extremely Fine note offered here is one of two graded in 45 by PCGS Currency with one finer, a 50. Taking a look at the PMG population report, we see two graded 45, one 53, one 55, and a 63 EPQ, all which are in tightly held hands. Of the 35 total known notes, eight are permanently impounded in government institutions. Of the remaining 27 available to collectors, this note would be in the top 20%. Its arguably the finest we have ever had the privilege of offering. This note last sold at auction in 2007 for \$253,000, a figure that seems like a bargain compared to the most recent realizations of this type note. The two most recent sales have been in April 2015, as a PCGS 30 PPQ sold just shy of \$200,000, and a PMG Very Fine 25 NET restored in April of 2006 for \$152,750. With the demand for rarity and quality, heavy participation will be anticipated from collectors seeking to acquire one of the finer “Watermelon” notes available.

**Est. \$200,000-\$300,000**



## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 10340 Fr. 717. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Philadelphia.** PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A note that certainly deserved the applied PMG grade of Gem Uncirculated as the margins are even, the originality strong and the inks precise.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 10344 Fr. 719. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Cleveland.** PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Consecutive to another Gem note we are offering on the catalog number and found with some of the nicest embossing we have seen on Federally Issued United States currency.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 10341 Fr. 719. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Cleveland.** PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Consecutive to another Gem example we are offering on this Cleveland district and each of the high grade pieces within the sale on this catalog number show stunning embossing of the overprints.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 10342 Fr. 719. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Cleveland.** PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. One of a stunning group of high grade examples we are offering on the catalog number. Fantastically centered and with embossing that would be near impossible to surpass.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10343 Fr. 719. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Cleveland.** PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. These "Green Eagle," Federal Reserve Bank Notes of 1918 are always a collector favorite and this Gem example will certainly please. Consecutive to another we are offering.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 10345 Fr. 719. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Cleveland.** PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A near Gem note with just a tight upper left likely accounting for the grade. Otherwise perfectly fresh and deeply embossed.

Est. \$400-\$500



- 10346 Fr. 749. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Boston.** PCGS Gem New 66. This well centered "Battleship" note from the Boston district displays excellent centering and colors. Housed in a first generation PCGS holder.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 10347 Fr. 751. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York.** PCGS Extremely Fine 40. This lightly circulated note is a perfect representation of this popular "Battleship" design.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10348 Fr. 774. 1918 \$2 Kansas City. Federal Reserve Bank Note. Kansas City. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This great looking note has lovely technical quality with deeply embossed paper, sharp design features and lovely centering. The reverse is striking with a deep forest green ink and lovely detail of the all important vignette. A pleasing three digit serial of J9991A is also observed.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 10349 Fr. 832a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. Boston. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Overall, this \$5 red seal from Boston district is pleasing.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10350 Fr. 838a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. Chicago. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. A nice attractive \$5 red seal from the Chicago district. Nearly Uncirculated but with some minor corner folds.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ \$10 Red Seal



- 10351 Fr. 893b. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. New York. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Locating 1914 Red Seals of any denomination in a Gem state is a chore and when offered they typically bring about spirited bidding. This type "B" variety enjoys all the technical quality the note had immediately after rolling out of production. Deep red and well embossed overprints, large even borders and a wonderfully dark impression. The only piece PCGS Currency has graded for the catalog number at this level with a scant six finer.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 10352 Fr. 955b. 1914 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. Cleveland. PMG Very Fine 30. A lovely Red Seal \$20 that is seen with nice large even margins, and excellent color. Really exceptional eye appeal for the grade. Track and Price lists 54 examples known for this "B" type.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10353 Fr. 976. 1914 \$20. Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. \$20 Federal Reserves Notes in Gem are sleeper notes, as they are very few compared to the \$5 and \$10's and. Pack fresh with lovely eye appeal.

Est. \$1500-\$2500





- 10354 Fr. 1043. 1914 \$50. Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PMG About Uncirculated 55. These higher grade \$50 Federal Reserve Notes are scarcer than most can imagine. Seen with a touch of light circulation, but also with nice color and eye appeal.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10355 Fr. 1088. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Minor Restorations. A nice Gem appearing \$100 that is seen with excellent bold ink notes and original embossing. PCGS comments "Minor Restoration" but we are unsure where it is located.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10356 Fr. 1120. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG About Uncirculated 53. This \$100 is seen with excellent centering and ink tones. A hint of original embossing is also noted. Just 50 examples are known according to Track and Price.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10357 Fr. 1131. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Just 55 notes are reported for this catalog number according to Track and Price. This \$100 is seen with good centering, embossing and paper originality.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 10358 Fr. 1167. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. This more challenging 1907 Vernon - Treat signature combination is seldom available in these appealing lightly circulated states and this offering shows with excellent embossing and color of the gold overprints.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Gorgeous Fr. 1172 \$10



- 10359 Fr. 1172. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** An exceedingly more difficult 1907 series note to locate in Gem states than the design counterpart 1922 series. This particular example is one of the most appealing we have handled with exceptional embossing of the overprints, color and centering. Just 10 pieces certified within the Gem grade range as opposed to over 70 pieces for the Fr. 1173 type.

**Est. \$5000-\$7000**



- 10360 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** A pack fresh note which is displayed with all the traits collectors look for. Strong original paper, nice color, good centering and nice margins.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

## Lovely \$20 Gold



- 10361 Fr. 1186. 1906 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A far more difficult 1906 dated note than the later issue of 1922 for this iconic \$20 Washington design. These large-size Gold Certificates are always at the front of collector lists as they simply are stunning to view. The gold overprinted color assures the bearer of the precious metal these notes were once backed by. Gem examples are generally scarce with any Gold Certificate design or denomination considered and this 1907 note shows all the technical quality one would expect for such a lofty grade.

**Est. \$5000-\$7000**



## Exceptional Superb Gem New \$20 Gold Certificate



- 10362 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Collectors seeking some of the finest available material will appreciate this offering as it bests 99% of the available notes for the catalog number. This example is loaded with technical quality that is required of this grade. Bold detail of the design is mentioned on the face and back and with such a scant amount of pieces at this level, we will expect spirited bidding.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 10363 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. This \$20 Gold has ample margins to qualify for the Gem grade.
- Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Stunning Super Repeater \$20 Gold



- 10364 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. We will let the serial number do all the talking here! K71717171. A true eight digit repeater on gorgeous \$20 Gold.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 10365 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. This lovely Choice Uncirculated note borders ever so close to a Gem state with just a touch tight upper border being the limiting factor. Excellent embossing and originality throughout.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Scarce Triple Signature \$50 Gold



- 10366 Fr. 1189a. 1882 \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Restorations. Rust Stains on Back.** Anytime an important note is added into the collecting community, it brings joy to all that are involved in this hobby, especially those who are privilege to catalog them. While this note isn't by any means the finest for the series, it has always been a favorite of this cataloger. With the addition of this note, there are now only 13 examples reported to the current census. A mere 9,000 examples were printed and feature the counter signatures of Assistant Treasury Thomas Acton. The note faces up quite nicely retaining good color and eye appeal for the grade. Some restorations are noted on the margins and some small rust specs throughout the back of the note. We sold the finest graded example at our ANA sale in 2014 which was a PCGS Very Fine 35 for \$164,500. With that comparison we feel our estimate will prove to be a tad conservative.

Est. \$10,000-\$15,000



- 10367 Fr. 1200. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Uncirculated 62.** A scarce type in Uncirculated grades with the present Uncirculated note showing good overall appeal. Bright gold overprinting is seen against a slightly yellowing white paper while a dark impression leaves nice detail of the \$50 design. Back observed again with great color and free from distraction. A tight bottom left margin and some handling is most likely the cause for the grade.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10368 Fr. 1200. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.** A nice mid-grade large size Fifty Gold that has nice color and nice even margins.

Est. \$1500-\$2000





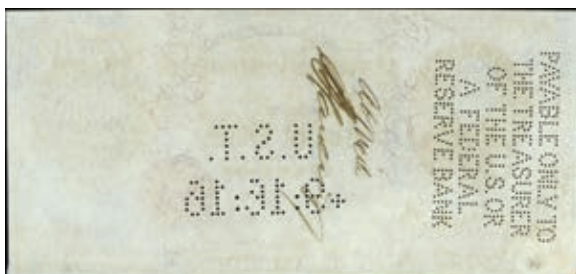
- 10369 **Fr. 1215. 1922 \$100 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.** This \$100 type is one that becomes relatively scarce past the Very Fine grade and attractive mid-grade notes like this are the norm for collectors.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10370 **Fr. 1225g. 1900 \$10,000 Gold Certificate. PMG Fine 12 Net. Piece Missing.** A far rarer Parker-Burke signature combination, this note was also endorsed by E.R. Fracher whom was the first Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank Note of Cleveland. Cancelled, with some damage to the top margin.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10371 **Fr. 1225h. 1900 \$10,000 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Small Repair near Bottom Left.** Broad margins and good color are featured on this impressive \$10,000 Gold Certificate. These notes survive due to a fire at the Washington D.C. post office where they were being stored on December 13, 1935. In an effort to rid the fire of fuel to burn, papers were tossed from windows with these \$10,000 Gold Certificates raining down with them. This note has been hole punch cancelled and is no longer worth its face value of \$10,000. It is free of the heavy water stains and fire damage many that many examples possess. There is small near the bottom left.

Est. \$4000-\$5000

## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY



- 10372 **Fr. 1248. 10 Cent. Second Issue. PMG Extremely Fine 40.** Roughly two dozen known of this scarce fractional variety. Typical of this Friedberg number with two large margins and two tight margins (these are rare with decent centering). The first Fr. 1248 notes trace their pedigree back to the Davis collection offered in 1890 by the Harlan P. Smith. This piece looks a ways better than just Extremely Fine 40 but we will let the experts decide. In the past couple of years, we have seen a problem AU note sell for close to \$3000.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10373 **Fr. 1313SP. 50 Cent. First Issue. Wide Margin Pair. PCGS Gem New 66.** A majestic first issue specimen pair of this much better high denomination. Both notes are very high grade and are perfectly matched in terms of size, quality, and overall visual impact. We have no doubt as to the originality of these pieces, since the 10 cent and 50 cent first issue specimens were printed on very smooth and unembossed type of paper. Surely a price to catapult past the thousand-dollar barrier.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10374 **Fr. 1382. Fractional Currency Shield. Gray Background. Framed. Extremely Fine.** This exceptionally bright and attractive shield shows with excellent bronzing at all applicable types and sharp detail at the large engraving of the shield. A modern frame and seen with attractive styling. The frame does have some chips and has been repaired on the left side. A very light stain is seen in the center of the shield, but surprisingly is not plagued with the typical water staining towards the bottom. Overall, a very pleasing gray background example.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10376 **Fr. 1382. Fractional Currency Shield. Gray Background. Framed. Choice Very Fine.** Wonderful bronzing at the second and third issue notes and just some minor ink burn on the penned signatures of the third issue pieces. Faded color as per the normal on the 25 Cent second issue back. A few minor stains, but largely free from the typical aging these numismatic items show. Housed in a new frame.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10375 **Fr. 1382. Fractional Currency Shield. Gray Background. Framed. Extremely Fine.** A very attractive shield that is seen with a contemporary frame. The notes show with good bronzing and color. A touch of fading is noted on the red backs but the overall quality of this shield is far better than normal as it has been saved from any water damage.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10377 **Fr. 1382. Fractional Currency Shield. Gray Background. Framed. Poor.** This fractional shield has been torn and half and repaired very amateurishly. The notes are heavily toned and appear brittle. The frame is modern. **PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY AS WE WILL NOT ACCEPT RETURNS ON THIS LOT.**

Est. \$800-\$1200



## SMALL SIZE

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 10378 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. These low numbered and Gem examples are always popular with collectors and this A00000232A note shows all the technical quality one would expect from the applied lofty Gem grade.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10379 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. An important two digit serial number note on this popular 1928 One Dollar red seal type. Gem centering is seen and it seems just a small paper wrinkle at the upper right margin prevents that assessment. Serial number A00000052A.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10380 Lot of (5) Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Consecutive run of five notes. An impressive sequential run of notes with four Choice Uncirculated examples with two of which showing just the smallest of stains at the extreme upper right corner tip and a single Gem example.

Est. \$1750-\$2750

## High Grade 1928 \$1 Legal Star



- 10381 Fr. 1500★. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** One of the most difficult and coveted small size replacement notes are these One Dollar 1928 Legal Tenders. Offerings of these rarities are seldom and especially so above the Very Fine grade with the typical appearances averaging at the Fine level. A quick look at the population reports from both PMG and PCGS Currency confirm the scarcity with grade with just single Gem certified by PMG and none at the Gem level certified by PCGS Currency. The present offering is the only piece certified by PCGS in the entire Extremely Fine and About New grade ranges and PMG has also graded just a single Extremely Fine note and also no About Uncirculated pieces. The note is with just a typical tri-fold for circulation with originality strong enough the PCGS applied the coveted by collectors "PPQ" designation. This note is also the finest of the scant few pieces known with three digit serial numbers.

**Est. \$12,500-\$17,500**

- 10382 Fr. 1500★. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Paper Pulls, Scuffs, and Damage on Face.** A very scarce 1928 \$1 Star that has seen its better days. As PCGS notes "Paper Pull, Scuffs, and Damage on Face".

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**



## Rare 1928 \$2 Legal Tender Uncut Sheet

### One of Only Two Known



- 10383 Fr. 1501. 1928 \$2 Sheet of Twelve Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Choice About New 55.** An incredible item that stuns this cataloger as how a sheet with such low serial numbers on a scarce issue remained uncut after all these years. Many of the great low serial numbered uncut sheets have been cut and dispersed into the collecting community. Fortunately, this sheet has not! It is just one of two uncut sheets for the series and the lowest serial numbers of them both. Serial numbers A00000037A through A00000048A are seen very well embossed by the cherry bright red seal and serial numbers. There is a sheet fold down the center of the note, otherwise each note is uncirculated. This is only the third appearance this sheet has made in over a Decade.

Est. \$20,000-\$30,000



- 10384 Fr. 1502. 1928A \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** An exceptional example of this scarce early small size Deuce. The paper is bright with a boldly embossed cherry red overprint. Near perfect registration and excellent centering are also noticed.

Est. \$1000-\$1500





- 10385 Fr. 1504★. 1928C \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40. A difficult 1928C replacement note and seen here with just light circulation and still visible embossing. Seldom available at these Extremely Fine levels.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10386 Fr. 1505★. 1928D \$2 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. This note is striking in all regards with a perfectly embossed treasury seal, great centering and large margins.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## Scarce 1928E \$2 Legal Star



- 10387 Fr. 1506★. 1928E \$2 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. This is a lightly circulated and completely original example of the third rarest of the \$2 Legal Tender stars. Of the 18 examples PCGS has graded, only three grade finer. Fully margined with excellent embossing and eye appeal. We are unsure why PCGS has not giving the "PPQ" designation as it appears to be fully original and problem free. Regardless of its technical grade, it is a gorgeous note and will be a great addition to any small size collection.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 10388 Fr. 1531. 1928F \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. PCGS has only graded six in this grade with none finer. To the naked eye, this note is virtually perfect.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10389 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Deeply embossed overprints and nice centering easily justify the lofty Gem grade applied by PCGS Currency.

Est. \$600-\$800

## SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 10390 Fr. 1601. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Behemoth margins seen on all sides of this funny back ace, with the centering visually perfect on both front and back. Mountainous embossing validates the assignment of the PPQ designation. Worth a few hundred simply as a superb gem type note, serial number W00000041A will dramatically increase its value.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10391 Fr. 1601★. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. While the most common star note of all the 28 series, this note is absolutely stunning in every way. Nice large even margins, strong embossing and excellent eye appeal.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10392 Fr. 1601★. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A lovely replacement note which has nicely embossed paper and centering.

Est. \$700-\$900





- 10393 Fr. 1601exp. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A nice example of this scarce experimental X-B Block 28A \$1 Silver Certificate. The finest example we have every handled.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10394 Fr. 1602★. 1928B \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A sensational replacement note which is from the more challenging 1928B series. This piece exhibits bold inks throughout with nice terrific centering and margins. Nicely embossed and surely a piece which will find a way into a comprehensive collection of stars. PMG Pop 3/2 finer.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10395 Fr. 1602★. 1928B \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A tougher 1928B \$1 Silver Certificate replacement note. Seen with fully original paper, superb embossing and eye appeal.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10396 Fr. 1603. 1928C \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. An often overshadowed series by the 1928D and 1928E types but still rare high grades as well. The PMG population of notes in the Gem range is less for this 1928C type than both the 1928D and 1928E series.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Number One 1935A Silver Certificate



- 10397 Fr. 1608. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Serial Number 1. This impressive J00000001C numbered note will certainly please as the quality is terrific and the overprints quite bold. These number one notes are always tightly held within collections and this piece will add great depth to any collection it enters.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## Gorgeous “R” Experimental Star



- 10398 Fr. 1609★. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. “R” Experimental. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** In the 1940's the Bureau of Engraving and Printing sought out to test a special new paper. To conduct the test, the BEP issued 1.184 million 1935A Silver Certificates with a new special paper formula with the letter “S” in red located at lower right. The “S” stood for special paper while the control group which was the existing paper used was labeled with “R” for regular paper. Including in the 1.184 million notes issued were 12,000 replacement star notes. These notes are rare in any grade and just a handful have been graded Gem. It is estimated just 25 star notes are known for the “R” in all grades combined. PMG has graded just five with one finer. A great small size rarity.

Est. \$17,500-\$22,500

## Gem “S” Experimental Star Note



- 10399 Fr. 1610★. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. “S” Experimental. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** This “S” experimental replacement note makes a wonderful matching pair with the previous lot. In fact, this is the first time we have ever offered a Gem example of either of these two extremely rare replacement notes. As discussed in the previous lot, the “S” stands for special, as the BEP used a different formula of paper to test its durability and longevity. After its trial period they found the results to be inconclusive and continued to use the current paper. The note itself is seen with jumbo sized margins all around. The colors are impressive and the embossing can be seen easily through the PMG holder.

Est. \$17,500-\$22,500





- 10400 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1. Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Original B.E.P. band. Another equally impressive offering a full pack of 1957A Silver Certificates which is part of a huge consecutive run we are offering. Just a corner tip fold observed on the tail note.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10401 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Original B.E.P. band. Fantastic centering throughout this 1957A pack that shows also with three replacement notes. Just the lead note shows a corner bend into the design while all the others are Choice to Gem Uncirculated.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10402 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Original B.E.P. band. One of a pleasing group of Silver Certificate packs we are offering with the lot showing all with pleasing centering. Corner bumps at the upper left are noticed on most.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10403 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Original B.E.P. band. The centering throughout this pack is simply stunning and all would certainly be Gem or finer if not for the lead note which shows a few handling marks.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10404 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1. Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated.** Original B.E.P. band. Consecutive to another pack we are offering and with just the two lead notes showing a light vertical fold from mishandling.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10405 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice & Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Original B.E.P. band. This pack is part of a large run of these 1957A Silver Certificates we are offering. Mostly Gem.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10406 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Original B.E.P. band. Part of a large run of consecutive Silver Certificates we are offering with this pack including three star notes.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10407 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Original B.E.P. band. Part of a large group of consecutive packs offered on this 1957A type and just the lead and tail notes show a bit of mishandling.

Est. \$800-\$1200

# Breathtaking PMG 67 EPQ 1933 \$10 Silver

Finest Graded at Either Service



**10408 Fr. 1700. 1933 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** This note often referred to as “The King of Small Size”, is one which needs no introduction as virtually every dedicated small size collector aspires to eventually own one. Even with a population which would seem high for a “Rare,” note this piece gets the benefit of my previously stated comment of incredibly heavy desirability which is especially so with this stunning Gem note. The present example is of quality that has no rivals as it sits atop the population report for either PMG or PCGS. Of the six PMG 66EPQ’s graded, we sold one last year at our July Baltimore sale for a staggering \$70,500. This catalogers favorite trait of this particular example is punch through embossing, which creates a mirror image of the overprints when looking at the reverse. This is not to overshadow the other strong features however, such as the lovely margins, near perfect centering and precise ink clarity. This series differs from the far more common 1934 series notes with a Treasury seal at left and the absence of a blue “10” counter. Also the wording “PAYABLE IN SILVER COIN TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND” as seen on this note was reworded to “IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND” for the later issues. It is hard to imagine a finer example to ever surface.

Est. \$75,000-\$125,000



## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 10409 Fr. 1850-F. 1929 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A note which is tied for the finest known according to the PMG population report with just six notes at this lofty 66 EPQ level. Outstanding originality and nicely centered.  
Est. \$600-\$800

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 10410 Fr. 1910-H. 1977A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. This striking \$1 bears a solid serial number H66666666C.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500

## Serial Number 1 Star



- 10411 Fr. 1927-L★. 2001 \$1 Federal Reserve Star Note. San Francisco (Ft. Worth). PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Repaired, Piece Added. Serial Number 1. It is always fun offering serial numbered one notes, but it is a real pleasure offering serial number one star notes! Seldom offered and for good reason, as they are generally pulled from circulation early and have a fraction of the printed quantity as regular issued notes. This note has seen circulation and has had a entire top right corner torn and replaced with another note.  
Est. \$4000-\$6000

## Solid S/N 88888888 \$1 FRN



- 10412 Fr. 3000-E. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A spectacular item which shows with a "lucky eight," solid serial number.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10413 Fr. 3001-D. 2013 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** This 2013 \$1 bears a solid serial number of D66666666B.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10414 Fr. 1951-G★. 1928A \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. Chicago. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This is the first of a lovely consecutive pair of this scarcer 28A series \$5 replacement note. While all 1928A replacement notes are scarce, Chicago is the most common district. PMG has graded 6 in this grade with none finer. Fully original with superb centering, embossing, and eye appeal. The finest we have ever offered until this point has been a PMG 65 EPQ.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10415 Fr. 1951-G★. 1928A \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. Chicago. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This gorgeous 1928A \$5 Star is consecutive to the previous lot and as nice in every way. Flawlessness paper quality and wonderful centering. The dark green overprints are especially impressive on this note.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10416 Fr. 1953-F. 1928C \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** These 1928C light green seal notes are always difficult to locate with any grade and this bright, original About Uncirculated note will certainly impress. PMG has graded just three pieces finer with only two of that three being in the Uncirculated grade range. It seems just a pair of light bends accounts for the grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10417 Fr. 1955-G★. 1934 \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** A tougher Light Green Seal \$5 Star that is one of the finest known for this district. Superb embossing and excellent inks are noted.

Est. \$600-\$800





- 10418 Fr. 1994-F. 2009 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. An impressive example of a full downladder. Serial Number JF87654321A.  
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10419 Fr. 2007-E. 1934B \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. 1934B Series were short lived and are considered a modern day rarity. This Gem is well centered with excellent paper originality. The last couple Gems have sold in auction between \$1000 to \$2000.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10420 Fr. 2037-A★. 2003 \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. Boston. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This Boston note has a bright, bold green overprint and bears a low serial number DA00000005A★.  
Est. \$600-\$800



- 10421 Fr. 2100-I. 1928 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A very light bend at center is noticed on this otherwise Uncirculated looking note. Uncirculated example of this district are rare and only a hand full of notes are known in this grade.  
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10422 Lot of (2) Fr. 2103-I & Fr. 2102-I. 1934A & 1934 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. Minneapolis. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ & 63. Reserves Changeover Pair. This reverse change over pair was previously unreported according to the latest edition of *The Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money*. Both pieces are pack fresh with lovely inks and well embossed overprints. A very desirable pair and an estimate is strictly a guess as this pair is unique.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Rare 1934D Dallas \$50 Replacement



- 10423 Fr. 2106-K★. 1934D \$50. Federal Reserve Star Note. Dallas. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** A note that is certainly missing in even advanced collections and the first we have offered. Track and Price shows no recorded star notes in their census and non-stars are highly scarce as well with just a single note recorded. Currently it is the only star note PMG has graded and PCGS Currency shows none in their report. The note, while not Uncirculated, still retains terrific appeal with near Extremely Fine quality and still nicely embossed overprints. Well centered and a piece which may prove our estimate conservative.

Est. \$5000-\$10,000

## Rare 1928 \$100 Richmond Star



- 10424 Fr. 2150-E★. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. Richmond. PMG Very Fine 30.** One of a nice grouping of scarce Federal Reserve replacement notes we are offering. The last Richmond \$100 replacement was offered in a 2014 sale in a Fine 12 grade which brought \$4,993 and the record before that was over 10 years ago where a raw note cataloged as Extremely Fine brought \$4,600. This Very Fine 30 is tied for the finest certified by PMG with just two equals.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



## Finest PMG Graded 1928 Minneapolis \$100 Federal Reserve Note



- 10425 Fr. 2150-I. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A significant numerical district seal \$100 Federal Reserve Note that is offered here in pack fresh form with exceptional detail and just centering along preventing a Gem assessment. The note is the single finest PMG has graded and certainly will be a heavily bid item.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10426 Fr. 2151a-C. 1928A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** Gem examples of any district for the 1928A series \$100 notes is challenging and this vibrant Philadelphia note shows all the technical quality needed to justify the grade. Just a single example grades finer per the PCGS Currency population report.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## Finest PCGS Graded 1928A Kansas City \$100 FRN



- 10427 Fr. 2151-J. 1928A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** Dark green seal. This note is the finest PCGS graded for the series and district regardless of seal color retaining all the originality and freshness it possessed when printed over 80 years ago. Large margins help to confirm the lofty Gem grade applied by PCGS Currency.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10428 Fr. 2154-H★. 1934B \$100 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** A scarce 1934B series replacement and also currently the finest certified by PMG with no equals. Just a vertical fold at center and mostly handling account for the grade while the note still retains fully original paper.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10429 Fr. 2187-E. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Low serial numbered \$100's are seldom offered. This Gem features serial number LE00000004D.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10430 Fr. 2200a-E. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ.** The right margin is a bit tight on this otherwise fully original and well embossed 1928 \$500.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10431 Fr. 2200-Jdgs. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. These 1928 series notes begin commanding a nice premium at this Extremely Fine level and this note shows nice appeal for the grade.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10432 Fr. 2201-Adgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG About Uncirculated 55. PMG Comments "Minor Ink" which is a light partial teller stamp on the face.

Est. \$1000-\$1300



- 10433 Fr. 2201-Adgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. Fully original with good centering.

Est. \$1100-\$1300



- 10434 Fr. 2201-Adgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG About Uncirculated 53. A pair of light vertical folds is all that is mentioned on this Boston district \$500 Federal Reserve Note.

Est. \$1000-\$1200



- 10435 Fr. 2201-Adgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. Another nice \$500 from the Boston district that is seen with light circulation.

Est. \$1100-\$1300



- 10436 Fr. 2201-Bdgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. PMG comments "Minor Foreign Substance" on this otherwise bright inked and well embossed \$500.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10437 Fr. 2201-Blgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Extremely Fine 40. Light green seal. Nice centering and only light circulation on this appealing New York \$500.

Est. \$900-\$1200





- 10438 Fr. 2201-Glgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. This Light Green Seal \$500 displays large jumbo sized margins, and nice original paper quality as the embossing is evident even through the PMG holder.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10439 Fr. 2201-Glgs. 1934 \$500 Chicago. Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A light center fold is all that keeps this stunning light green seal \$500 from grading higher.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10440 Fr. 2201-Hlgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Light green seal. This remarkable Gem offering certainly will impress as it is loaded with appeal. The overprints and primary design are bold and the nice centering vastly amplifies the contrast between the inks and fresh white paper stock. Once part of a 20 note consecutive run as mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10441 Fr. 2201-Hlgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG About Uncirculated 50. A nice high end circulated example of the most common district for light green seal \$500's.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 10442 Fr. 2201-Hlgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Pinhole. Light green seal. Certainly a serial number that will stand out with this piece showing H00002000A deeply embossed into the paper. A single pinhole at top center and mostly handling is all that is mentioned.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10443 Fr. 2201-Llgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Light Green Seal. A highly attractive piece that shows with problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$800-\$1000



- 10444 Fr. 2201-Llgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Very Fine 30. Light green seal. Light and evenly circulated with the appeal of a higher grade. Attractive L00022022A serial number.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10445 Fr. 2202m-B. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. This \$500 displays unbelievable embossing.

Est. \$1200-\$1600





- 10446 Fr. 2202-E. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. One of several high grade high denomination notes offered within the sale and this Gem Richmond note enjoys nice centering and great appeal throughout the popular design.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10447 Fr. 2202m-E. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Superb embossing is noted on this attractive \$500 from the Richmond district.

Est. \$1600-\$2000



- 10448 Fr. 2202m-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This \$500 is seen with excellent margins and eye appeal. While the most common district, PCGS has not graded a finer example.

Est. \$3500-\$4500



- 10449 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A light centerfold is all that keeps this attractive \$500 from a higher grade.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10450 Fr. 2202-H. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Locating nicely embossed example of these high denomination notes can be difficult as they mostly did not come in such a manner. This note goes against that trend with it being easily viewed through the encapsulation surface. Lovely centering further cements the lofty Gem grade assigned by PMG.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10451 Fr. 2202-J. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A near Gem example of this Kansas City \$500 Federal Reserve Note.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10452 Fr. 2202-L. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Gem examples of these high denomination notes are in strong demand and this pack fresh 1934A series note shows all the technical quality one would expect for the grade. Once part of a known eight note sequential run as stated by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$2500-\$3500





## Scarce 1928 Boston \$1000 Federal Reserve Note



- 10453 Fr. 2210a-A. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Boston.** PCGS Very Fine 30. These Boston district 1928 series notes are scarce when offered typically command significant premiums over most other Federal Reserve Branches. PCGS Currency has graded no pieces in the Uncirculated range and just a scant four pieces grade finer than this note. A quick look at the PMG report further confirms the rarity with the finest the have graded being an About Uncirculated note as well. Nice detail and color on this Very Fine note with the appeal of a higher grade.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 10454 Fr. 2210-C. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia.** PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. The dark forest green seal contrast nicely against the lightly circulated bright paper. Very attractive for the grade.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10455 Fr. 2210-Ddgs. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland.** PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. All 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve notes are scarce in Uncirculated grade. This note has gem centering, and excellent colors.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10456 Fr. 2210a-E. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes. Richmond.** PCGS Choice About New 55. A bit of originality is seen on this well centered and bright \$1000. We are unsure why the "PPQ" designation was not granted, but none the less, a fantastic note.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 10457 Fr. 2210a-F. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta.** PCGS Choice About New 55. A highly appealing 1928 series \$1,000 Federal Reserve Note that has the initial appeal of a Gem note. Terrific centering and margins along with circulation so subtle, we cannot determine its location looking through the holder.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10458 Fr. 2210-Gdgs. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago.** PMG About Uncirculated 55. This Chicago \$1000 from the 28's series is clean and faces up very nicely.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10459 Fr. 2210-Gdgs. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago.** PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. Highly pleasing for the grade with exceptional centering and fully original paper throughout.

Est. \$1750-\$2750

## Gorgeous Gem 65PPQ 1928 \$1000 — St. Louis



**10460 Fr. 2210-H. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** 1928 Thousands are easily distinguishable from their 1934 & 1934A counterparts by their unique "redeemable in gold on demand" obligation. They are also much rarer than 34 & 34A 100s: despite an emission of over 1,100,000 notes, only about 1400 1928 thousands in all grades/from all districts have been graded by the two 3rd party grading services. In Gem grade, 1928 \$1000s are so rare that no Gems at all have been graded by either PCGS or PMG for four districts (Boston, New York, Minnesota & San Francisco) & only 55 Gems have been graded for the other eight districts combined.

Only two 1928 St. Louis LGS Gem \$1000s have appeared at public auction in the last ten years, & the last was over six years ago. This wonderfully appealing chance survivor not only walks the walk as every bit of its assigned technical grade, but it is dazzling as well.

Est. \$9000-\$12,000



**10461 Fr. 2210-Hlgs. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net. Rust Repairs.** Light green seal. These scarce 1928 series notes are always more difficult than the 1934 counterparts and this piece is free from circulation with excellent centering. Rust repairs seen at the top center.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



**10462 Fr. 2210-Hlgs. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** Light green seal. One of the most attractive overprints we have seen with extremely bold inking at the serial numbers and treasury seal. Centering alone is the limiting factor in grade on this tough 1928 dated note.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

**10463 NO LOT.**





- 10464 Fr. 2210-I. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PMG Extremely Fine 40.** This Minneapolis \$1000 is seen with dark inks and good eye appeal. The Minneapolis district is usually one of the scarcest of all Federal Reserves, and is proven in this case as just 50 notes are reported according to Track and Price. Seldom seen in higher grades.

**Est. \$3000-\$4000**



- 10465 Fr. 2210-J. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.** A fairly scarce district which Track and Price reports only 35 known examples in all grades combined. While that figure is likely a bit higher, we do note very few grade better than Very Fine.

**Est. \$2500-\$3500**



- 10466 Fr. 2210-K. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** One of the rarest districts with under 40 reported according to Track and Price. Only a few Uncirculated examples are known, with Gems trading in the \$20,000's this lovely AU will seem like a bargain.

**Est. \$4000-\$6000**



- 10467 Fr. 2210-L. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Very Fine 30.** A nice attractive representation of the \$1000 1928 series.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**



- 10468 Fr. 2211-Blgs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG About Uncirculated 53.** Light green seal. A dark printing at both the overprints and primary design are worth mention on this \$1000 Federal Reserve Note.

**Est. \$2000-\$2500**



- 10469 Fr. 2211-Fdgs★. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Star Note. Atlanta. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. Restoration.** A scarce replacement note as this Atlanta \$1000 is now only the fourth reported to the census according to Track and Price. A nice well centered example that has seen less than average circulation. There appears to be a touch of minor restoration at the top margin.

**Est. \$4000-\$6000**

# Stunning Light Green Seal 1934 \$1000 — Chicago

Finest Known at Either Service



**10470 Fr. 2211-Glgs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Government records reflect that 925,464 1934 \$1000s were printed in both LGS & DGS varieties for the twelve federal reserve districts, yet in the ten-plus years since PCGS & PMG 3rd party currency grading services were established, only 31 Gems (less than 1/200 of 1%) have been graded. No LGS Gems have been graded by either of the two grading services for New York, Cleveland, or Kansas City districts & only one Gem LGS note each has been recorded for Philly, Dallas & Chicago (the present lot). The strikingly low survivorship is equally remarkable for circulated 2211s, with only 3700 circulated notes of both LGS & DGS varieties graded for all twelve districts out of the nearly one million printing.

Stunning, Gem 1934 LGS \$1000 survivors like this note have the two hallmarks of greatness: quality and rarity, and savvy collectors have taken note. In April 2015, a 1934 Richmond \$1000 LGS also graded PMG 66 EPQ, a finest known Gem example just like the current lot, fetched \$47,000.00 in a public auction last year.

Est. \$20,000-\$30,000



**10471 Fr. 2211-Jlgs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG Very Fine 25.** Light green seal. Wonderful appeal for the technical grade on this Kansas City district note.

Est. \$1600-\$1800



**10473 Fr. 2211-Klgs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PMG Very Fine 30.** A scarcer Light Green Seal Dallas \$1000 seen with a low three digit serial number K00000352A.

Est. \$1700-\$2000



**10472 Fr. 2211-Jlgs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG Very Fine 25.** Light green seal. A distraction free mid-grade example with nice centering.

Est. \$1600-\$1800



**10474 Fr. 2211-Llgs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Very Fine 25.** Light green seal. Just even circulation on this San Francisco note.

Est. \$1600-\$1800





- 10475 Fr. 2211-Llgs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Very Fine 25. Problem free mid-grade examples such as this offering are among the most sought after grades for high denomination notes.  
Est. \$1600-\$1800



- 10479 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Consecutive to another we are offering and seen with magnificent detail throughout. In high demand at these Choice Uncirculated levels.  
Est. \$2500-\$3000



- 10476 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This near Gem \$1000 is seen with excellent centering and paper originality.  
Est. \$3500-\$4500



- 10480 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. a touch of ink is located on the front left portion of this otherwise attractive \$1000.  
Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 10477 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Free from circulation and with wonderful clarity throughout the entire design. Limited in grade by only a tight lower left margin.  
Est. \$3000-\$3500



- 10481 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. A nice original \$1000 seen with few light folds.  
Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 10478 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Part of a remarkable grouping of high denomination notes within the sale and consecutive to another example we are offering. Fully original paper and a note that would be hard to argue against if graded a point higher.  
Est. \$3000-\$3500

## Scarce 28 \$5000 – Atlanta



**10482 Fr. 2220-F. 1928 \$5000 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35 Apparent. Minor Restorations.** The 1928 series notes are vastly more scarce than their 1934 counterparts. PCGS has graded a scant five pieces for the catalog number. It lands in the middle of the known grades and it has been few years since we offered any \$5000's from the 1928 series.

The note is beautifully centered with robust margins at all sides making an excellent frame to the powerful design. Deep green overprints are noticed with a touch of original embossing evident looking through the holder. PCGS mentions "Minor Restoration" which we cannot locate when looking through the encapsulation surface. Altogether a note which will highlight any collection it enters and be a piece forever cherished by the numismatic community for generations to come.

Est. \$80,000-\$120,000



# 1934 \$5000 Federal Reserve Note – Chicago



- 10483 **Fr. 2221-G. 1934 \$5000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** When compared to the lesser denominations of their respective series, these ultra-high denomination notes did not differ drastically from a stylistic stand point. The face exhibits a central portrait of James Madison, our nation's fourth President and often regarded as the "Father of the Constitution." A treasury seal and district seal are observed at right and left respectively, along with adjacent serial numbers. Seen arched at top center is "THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA", with "WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND", in smaller text directly below. Large "5000" counters adorn each of the corners and "FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS", is centered in the lower border. The back received a more business oriented styling in favor of the appealing vignettes found on the backs of lesser denominated bills. Three large 5000 protectors at left, center and right, with heavy geometric styling at the borders. Ample white space surrounds the central counter, which was implemented to highlight details of the design for counterfeit identification.

Although seldom seen, notes of the \$5000 denomination are typically in circulated grades. This particular example is seen with a vivid green seal and serial numbers which contrast nicely against its frosty white paper. There are two very small tears on the top center margin that do not enter the design which PMG comments "Small Tears". A wonderful opportunity and a note that should see some spirited bidding.

Est. \$125,000-\$175,000







## Consecutive Pair of \$5000s Possible Replacement Note

**10484 Lot of (2) Fr.2221-E. 1934 \$5000 Federal Reserve Notes. Richmond. PMG About Uncirculated 55 & PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net, Previously Mounted.** This consecutive pair of 1934 \$5000's from the Richmond district could very well be one of the most important High Denomination notes this hobby has ever seen. Not because of the sequential order, but because we believe that the second note of this pair is a **replacement**.

Unlike the \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000 denomination notes, which when a note was damaged it was replaced by a "star" symbol as the suffix. Just because no "star" notes were issued for the \$5000 and \$10,000, it does not mean that the BEP did not have damaged notes that needed to be replaced. However, since they printed so few of these, it was more cost effective to reissue the same exact serial number of the damaged note at a later time period when the blueish/green seals were being issued.

Serial Number E00000077A is seen with a vivid light green seal. This is the correct seal color used for regular issued \$5000 and \$10,000s. This note has clearly never seen circulation and is seen with a very light center fold. A hint of embossing is still evident through the PMG holder.

Serial Number E00000078A is seen with a blue/green seal that is NOT correct for the regular issues \$5000 and \$10,000. PMG Comments "Previously Mounted" as it appears there are three minor paper pulls on the top and right back margins where it was mounted then removed. The note was never circulated and has completely original embossing. This note in our opinion was never altered in any way. For full disclosure we note that PMG has reviewed this note for its replacement possibility and deemed it inconclusive for being as such.

However, we believe with all the information we can gather, that this note is actually a genuine replacement. Our findings include work from Steve M. Sullivan, whom is one of the foremost experts in the High Denomination field has stated in his 2nd Edition book of *Small Sized High Denomination Notes* on Page 97 "Replacement notes (also known as star notes) are used to replace damaged or defective notes during the inspection process at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP). If a defective \$5000 Federal Reserve Note was found, it would have been replaced with a note from a make-up sheet bearing the same serial number of the defective note." He continues to add on Page 118 "It is important to note that of the four known \$5000 and \$10,000 replacement notes, one (\$1000 S/N B00002257A) was part of the Binion Hoard and was locked behind glass for twenty-five years, and one (\$5000 S/N G00000319A) was part of the Bank One Hoard and was stored in a bank vault for just as long. All four notes have identical colored overprints that would not be attributed to fading or chemical alteration. Each note has also been compared to several series 1934 \$500 and \$1000 FRNs and \$5000 and \$10,000 FRNs from later print runs that exhibit the identical color (pale blue green) overprint."

When both notes are compared side by side, we noticed some other interesting characteristics that have not been mentioned by others and may confirm our opinions. Serial number E00000078A which we believe is the replacement note in question, is considerably shorter in plate and paper size than the non replacement note. We measure a full 1 mm plate size difference. Now, the notes are Position "E" and "F". In theory a 12 subject sheet should have identical plate size. This leads us to believe, that this note was NOT printed on the same sheet.

The findings of our research indicate a very good possibility that S/N E00000078A is in fact a replacement note. However, since PMG has not labeled it as such after their review, we can provide our opinion and not represent it in any certain way. We do feel that this area of paper money collecting is under researched and that perhaps this will open the door to new and exciting findings and confirmations. At the end of the day, regardless of opinion, these two notes are truly numismatic treasures and a most certainly to cause a bit of attention in this evenings auction.

**Est. \$275,000-\$375,000**

## Ex. Binion \$10,000



**10485 Fr. 2231-B. 1934 \$10,000 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** A prominent face design depicts a portrait vignette of Salmon Chase, the Secretary of the Treasury during the Civil War. Arched "10,000," counters, upper left and right with "THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA," between. Laurel leaves seen at left and right frame and also flanking the portrait. A simple year powerful back styling shows with four "10,000," counters at the corners and large stylized "10,000," center with "THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS." This note was previously housed in the famous Binion Horseshoe \$1,000,000 Display in Las Vegas for nearly 50 years with all other 99 notes from the New York Federal Reserve District. A sharp impression of the design also provides intricate detail of the ornate borders. Vivid light green overprints highlights the Treasury Seal and serial numbers while contrasting nicely with blast white paper. The back also shows good centering with a dark hunter green inked impression. A trophy note that will most certainly be a highlight of any collection.

**Est. \$100,000-\$150,000**



## HAWAII EMERGENCY NOTE



**10486 Fr. 2301m★. 1934 \$5 Hawaii Emergency Star Note. PCGS Fine 15.** Even circulation is displayed by this scarce Hawaii Replacement Note. Just 21 Stars are recorded in the Track & Price census for this Friedberg number.

Est. \$800-\$1200



**10487 Fr. 2303★. 1934A \$10 Hawaii Emergency Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30.** Just 65 star notes are reported to Track and Price. This example is a nice clean and very attractive Very Fine 30. Seldom offered and the first we have since 2013.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## NORTH AFRICA EMERGENCY NOTE

### Finest Known \$1 NA Star Note



**10488 Fr. 2306★. 1935A \$1 North Africa Emergency Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** This note is one which will surely be among the highlights for our Small Size selection of banknotes. It is a highly regarded replacement and quite scarce in any Uncirculated form. PCGS has graded four notes at this level with none finer. This note also has margins and technical quality that nearly suggest a point higher grade could be applied. Truly a staple note in any advanced collection of replacements. PCGS Pop 4/0.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000



- 10489 Fr. 2307. 1934A \$5 North Africa Emergency Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. An important condition rarity for this popular North Africa design type with PCGS Currency graded only a scant three pieces finer. Extraordinary centering and all other technical aspects help confirm the lofty Gem grade.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10490 Fr. 2307★. 1934A \$5 North Africa Emergency Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58. This \$5 Star Note displays good color, centering and embossing. Seldom offered.

Est. \$700-\$900

## GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 10491 Fr. 2402. 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. This stunning 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate shows with sensational appeal. A terrifically dark impression of the design leaves no detail unnoticed and great gold overprints are deeply embossed into the paper. Nicely centered for this issue which is typically seen with very tight margins.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 10492 Fr. 2402★. 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 53. An exceptional example of this elusive \$20 Gold Star note that displays bright colors and exceptional margins. The overall aesthetic appeal is quite impressive. One of the nicer examples we have ever seen.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10493 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This radiant Gold Certificate enjoys some of the best embossing we have seen for the catalog number. Terrifically dark inks also provide wondrous detail of the long lived Hamilton \$10 design.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## ERROR NOTES

### Dramatic Misaligned Error



- 10494 Fr. 1921-E. 1995 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Choice About New 55. Misaligned Face and Back Printing. A dramatic error caused by the front and back to be misaligned. The third printing is correct. A large portion of the Federal Reserve Seal is into the portrait. This is the most dramatic error for the type we have ever offered.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 10495 Fr. 1932-B★. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. Mismatched S/N Error. A good example of a very scarce star error as the serial numbers are mismatched. B06712375★/B26712375★.

Est. \$600-\$800





- 10496 Fr. 3000-F. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Misalignment Error. A fairly dramatic shift as nearly the entire treasury seal is in the portrait. Dramatic errors as such are not offered up for sale often enough.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10497 Fr. 1974-E. 1977 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Printed Foldover Error. A fairly dramatic fold over error that shows partial serial numbers from the adjacent note at the bottom.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10498 Fr. 2023-A. 1977 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Additional Face Printing Error. Additional printing on notes are rare with all printing processes considered. The notes are among the most dramatic errors available and typically create quite an eye strain when viewing. This example is about the average in terms of spacing between both impressions. Seen with face plate numbers of C351 and C349 which indicates a multiple plate printing cylinder.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



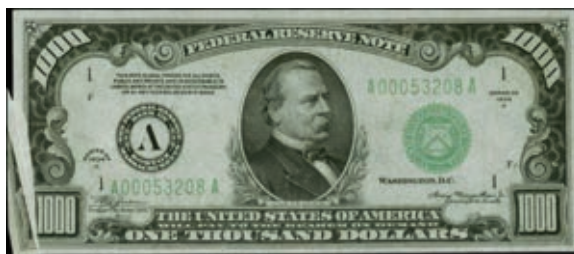
- 10499 Fr. 2075-E. 1985 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. Inverted Back Error. An unusual error as the face is printed perfectly but the back is inverted showing two partial notes.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10500 Fr. 2168-J. 1977 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Fold Over Error. A fairly dramatic fold over error that resulted in the district seal and serial number to partially be printed on the salvage that was cut. This was caused by the sheet to be folded prior to the overprinting process and then properly folded back over right before the cutting process. A scarce and highly appealing error.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10501 Fr. 2212-A. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Gutter Fold Error. Errors on higher denomination seldom occur let alone errors on \$500 and \$1000 which combined are maybe a small handful for both denominations. This \$100 has clearly never seen circulation as it is completely original with a light centerfold, most likely from being saved from circulation when one noticed its dramatic error. A moderate butterfly/gutter fold is noted on the left margin. Unusual and attractive.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

- 10502 NO LOT.

# NATIONAL BANK NOTES

## CALIFORNIA

- 10503 Alameda, California. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 602. The Citizens NB. Charter #10150. PCGS Fine 12.** While the signatures have faded away, the note remains attractive for the grade.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10504 Anaheim, California. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #6481. PCGS Fine 15.** A fairly scarce Orange County bank with just eight known. Good signatures and overall eye appeal.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10505 Florence, California. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 635. The Florence NB. Charter #12624. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Previously Mounted.** A very scarce Los Angeles County bank, where it had just one issuing institution. All notes from this bank are scarce as this is just the eight note reported on this large size only issuing location. This note displays good signatures and decent colors, but it does have couple of heavy folds and some paper pull from being mounted at one time.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10506 Grass Valley, California. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. First NB. Charter #12433. Fine.** 15 notes are reported on this scarce Nevada County town. One of the cool National Bank Note names.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 10507 Los Angeles, California. \$20 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 504. The Southwestern NB. Charter #5993. Fine.** This newly discovered note is just the fifth reported. A pleasing lower end fine and only the second \$20 on the bank. The other sold last in 2010 as a PMG 15 in a public auction for nearly \$5500.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10508 Pasadena, California. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 600. The Union NB. Charter #9121. Fine.** One of Pasadena's scarcest banks, with this newly discovered note making just 10 reported to the current census. A nice honest circulated note that displays some average soiling for the grade. For accuracy there is a stray blue grease mark on the top right of the note.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 10509 Petaluma, California. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 601. The Sonoma County NB. Charter #9918. Choice Very Fine.** This \$5 is a true peach, displaying crisp paper, good embossing and excellent eye appeal.

Est. \$1000-\$1500





- 10510 Petaluma, California. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The Petaluma NB. Charter #6904. Choice Very Fine. Of the 19 known examples for this Sonoma county bank, this is at this grade level the finest known. An extremely original note that is seen with excellent embossing and ink qualities. Very choice.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10511 Redondo, California. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 599. The First NB. Charter #8143. PCGS Choice About New 58 Apparent. Small Rust Stain in Left Margin. A gorgeous example which is new to the census and the highest graded large size note known for the bank as well. A truly Uncirculated note that is seen with jumbo sized margins, excellent purple stamped signatures and fantastic eye appeal. A touch of handling and a small rust stain in the left margin are all that keeps this note from grading higher.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10512 Sacramento, California. \$5 1872. Fr. 1138. The National Gold Bank of D O Mills & Co.. Charter #2014. PMG Choice Fine 15. A majestic short lived type that is offered here in a mostly sound Fine state with just a small corner tip missing left at bottom left which is also noted in the comments section of the PMG holder. Bold overprints remain along with still clear signatures. Above average in grade for National Gold Bank Notes.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 10513 San Diego, California. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #3050. PMG Very Fine 20. A honestly circulated note with decent signatures and good overall eye appeal. We sold a PMG VF 35 last year for just shy of \$2000. We feel this note will bring the middle of our estimate.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## Stunning \$5 Gold Bank Note



- 10514 San Francisco, California. \$5 1870. Fr. 1136. The First National Gold Bank. Charter #1741. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Minor Restoration. An impressive offering of this coveted series that shows with light even circulation and sensational detail. The overprints remain exceptionally bright as well as the dark under prints and signatures. The back shows the coins in a stunning manner as this is the main focal point among collectors. PCGS notes "Minor Restoration" which is very common for the type. Regardless of the restorations, this is most certainly one of the nicest examples available to the collecting community.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000



- 10515 San Francisco, California. \$5 1870. Fr. 1136. The First National Gold Bank. Charter #1741. PMG Fine 12 Net. Repaired, Small Tear. An average \$5 National Gold Bank note that has sustained only minor repairs and some edge tears. It displays good signatures and great eye appeal on the back for the grade.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



## Scarce \$10 National Gold Bank Note



- 10516 San Francisco, California. \$10 1870. Fr. 1142. The First National Gold Bank. Charter #1741. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Restoration. A staple in any collection and well received by both currency and coin collectors as an array of contemporary gold coins are shown at the central vignette on the reverse. Good signatures and pleasing overprints give this note the appeal of its assigned grade. The famous vignette on the reverse is also seen with lovely detail for the technical grade. A few well restored edge tears are what PMG mentions "Restoration" The first we have offered in about five years, and most certainly one of the finest available.

Est. \$10,000-\$15,000



- 10517 San Jose, California. \$5 1874. Fr. 1141. The Farmers NB. Charter #2158. PMG Very Good 10 Net. Edge Damage. A note which although in a lower state of preservation is still highly desirable as it comes from a far more elusive National Gold Bank charter when compared to the FNGB of San Francisco. The offered note displays pleasing detail for the grade. Some damage to the margins and splits throughout, but completely original and unrestored.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## Newly Discovered Sonoma, CA \$5



**10518 Sonoma, California. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 594. The First NB. Charter #10259. PMG Very Fine 25.** This 1902 \$5 Date Back is just the second surviving example from the First National Bank of Sonoma. The FNB was Sonoma's only issuing bank, receiving its charter in September 1912 and issuing notes for just over 10 years before liquidating in 1923.

The note displays even circulation and is rather bold and appealing for the grade. The hand signatures of the officers are superb. There are a couple of small minor tears in the top margin that have virtually no effect of its eye appeal. This is just the second note reported on this excessively rare bank. The other, a Fine Plain Back sold in 2008 for \$27,600 in a public auction. Its been over 8 years since that note has sold and with a thriving California national bank note market, we expect this considerably finer note to easily reach or exceed our estimate.

Est. \$15,000-\$25,000

## Rare Walnut Park 1929 \$10



**10519 Walnut Park, California. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Walnut Park NB. Charter #12572. PMG Very Fine 25.** This newly discovered note now makes just five notes reported on this sole small size only issuing bank. While its technical grade is a Very Fine 25, it faces up considerably nicer. A popular Los Angeles County location, and one that rarely is offered up for sale.

Est. \$5000-\$8000



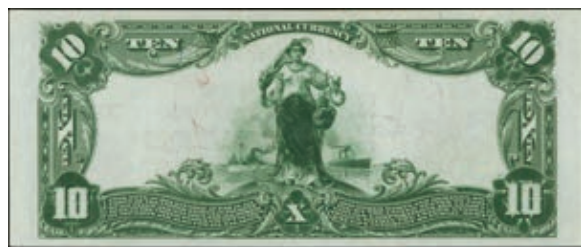
## COLORADO

### Black Charter Number \$5 – Central City



- 10520 Central City, Colorado. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The First NB. Charter #2129. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Minor Restorations.** National Bank Notes that feature black charter numbers are considered rare as just ten issuing banks are confirmed to have used them. They were printed from plates which had the charter numbers in black and in a different font than the typical red numbers used on most others. The Central City National Bank was the only Territory issuer who used this feature. The note is seen with average circulation but with nice eye appeal for the grade. Light but clearly legible pen signatures in purple are noticed. Some minor professional restoration of the left margin is noted. This offering makes just the fourth in over ten years, the last to sell was a PCGS 30PPQ last year for \$37,600.

Est. \$15,000-\$25,000



- 10521 Colorado Springs, Colorado. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The Exchange NB. Charter #3913. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** A scarce El Paso County bank which is also where the American Numismatic Association headquarters is. thirteen notes are reported to the census, this being the finest. The cashier's signature is nicely pen signed while the presidents is stamped. Nice original embossing is seen along with vivid inks throughout.

Est. \$5500-\$7500



- 10522 Littleton, Colorado. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #7533. Very Good-Fine. A new addition to a previous eight recorded small size per Track and Price. Well circulated yet problem free for the grade.  
Est. \$800-\$1200

## Newly Discovered Pueblo, CO Territory \$1

### First Ever Auction Appearance



- 10523 Pueblo, Colorado. \$1 Original. Fr. 382. The Peoples NB. Charter #2134. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Corner Restoration, Thinning. This is one of the greatest Colorado discoveries to surface in recent years and a charter that has never been offered for public sale until this evening. The Peoples National Bank of Pueblo was the second of seven banks to open and was by far the most unsuccessful.

This offering is nothing short of a miracle with just a mere \$165 out in 1910. The bank was chartered on February 10th, 1874 and was open for less than a year closing its doors on January 12th, 1875. They issued a total of \$27,000 in \$1, \$2, and \$5 denomination Original Series notes only. The other example known is listed in the National Bank Note Census as a Good to Very Good and has never been offered in public sale according to records.

This peach is seen with very strong body throughout although minor restoration of what appears to be a corner tear at bottom left is noted by PMG. Incredible sharp banking signatures remain and nice margins are welcomed. Certainly an item that will receive tremendous attention and a charter that will likely remain to the two notes known for as long as we can foresee.

Est. \$20,000-\$30,000



## CONNECTICUT

### Last Previously Unreported Connecticut Town



**10524 Plainville, Connecticut. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 618. The First NB. Charter #9313. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Restoration, Toning.** It has been 81 years since the end of the national currency era, and thanks to this discovery, all of the issuing towns in Connecticut are finally reported. This is an amazing accomplishment. A total of 65 different towns in Connecticut had national banks. That is the highest town total for a state where all cities are reported. The previous high was 59 for Florida. The last unreported Florida town was Fort Meade. National currency collectors likely remember the runaway price for that note when it sold for \$132,250 at a 2004 auction. While a six figure realization is extremely unlikely tonight for this Plainville note, the two notes are certainly comparable in their rarity and importance.

Please do not miss the serial #1 on this 1902 \$10 Date Back. It was surely saved as a banker trophy 108 years ago. PMG notes toning and restoration, which using the context clues, are likely the result of being removed from a mounting frame. The condition, while exceptional, is still secondary to the stunning rarity and serial number one appeal.

**Est. \$20,000-\$30,000**

## DELAWARE

---



- 10525** Smyrna, Delaware. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The NB. Charter #2381. Very Fine. One of just under 20 known small-size notes on this Kent County charter. An attractive \$50 which is not a common denomination for the state. A touch of light writing is noticed on the face.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

---



- 10526** Washington, District of Columbia. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 474. The National Metropolitan Bank. Charter #1069. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. While notes from this bank are common, there are only five Brown Backs known, this example being the finest. Seen with great margins and ink notes on both sides.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10527** Washington, District of Columbia. \$20 1902. Fr. 650. American NB. Charter #6716. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. Terrific original paper, bold overprints and lovely signatures on this \$20 Washington D.C. note. A very poor cut resulted in a significant portion of the above adjacent note to be seen at both the face and back.

Est. \$500-\$700



## FLORIDA

## Finest of Three Fort Lauderdale Nationals



- 10528 Fort Lauderdale, Florida. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 608. The First NB. Charter #12020. PMG Very Fine 30.** This new Florida discovery will likely catch the serious and casual collector by surprise. The serious Florida specialists will know that this is just the third note reported for this one bank town. The casual collectors will be shocked that a city like Fort Lauderdale could only have one issuing charter. One has to remember that in 1921, when the bank opened, most of South Florida was still very much just a swamp with a few small communities dotted in between. In fact, Fort Lauderdale's population was less than 3,000 in 1920. Today it is one the most densely populated cities in South Florida, and home to many serious numismatists. The last (and only) banknote offered from this charter sold at auction in 1997 for \$4,500. This new discovery is easily the nicest of three known blue seals. The body of the note is strong only having three hard folds. PMG comments "Minor Splits, Foreign Substance" which are just that, minor splits along the few folds at the margins and a small spot center face of the note. The cashier's signature has faded a bit, but the presidents remains extremely sharp. It is very difficult to accurately estimate such a popular and rare banknote. I don't think anyone would be surprised to see our estimate easily topped.

Est. \$20,000-\$30,000



- 10529 Palatka, Florida. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 628. The Putnam NB. Charter #4813. Choice Fine.** Palatka is located in Putnam County, and had four issuing banks. This note is a new addition to the census. It is just the third note to be offered publicly in twenty years. There are a couple of small splits on the top and bottom margin where the center fold meets. Nice stamped signatures are noted.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## GEORGIA



- 10530 Athens, Georgia. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The Georgia NB. Charter #6525. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. Rust, Minor Surface Damage.** While 23 examples are listed in the census, it's a charter that is not often offered for sale. First we have ever offered. A pleasing note that does have large paper clip rust remnants on back.

Est. \$600-\$800

## HAWAII



- 10531 Honolulu, Hawaii. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 607. The First NB. Charter #5550. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** This important piece shows in a grade not typically encountered for this Hawaii charter. Most large size examples typically available are in Fine or less grades. This note shows with excellent paper originality, signatures and eye appeal. one of the finest available.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## IDAHO



- 10532 Boise, Idaho. \$50 1902 Date Back. Fr. 669. The First NB. Charter #1668. PMG Very Fine 30.** A pretty \$50 Date Back that is seen with nice signatures and overall eye appeal.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10533 Preston, Idaho. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #7526. Very Fine.** A rare one bank town with this newly discovered note making it the fifth known on the bank. A pleasing Very Fine with good paper crispness and excellent eye appeal.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## ILLINOIS



- 10534 Belleville, Illinois. \$100 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #2154. Very Fine.** This is the only Type 2 \$100 reported on the bank. Totally original with good embossing and overall eye appeal.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10535 Carrollton, Illinois. \$5 1875. Fr. 404. The Greene County NB. Charter #2390. PMG Very Fine 30.** Quite appealing with vivid inks, excellent signatures and light circulation. A perfect mid grade first charter \$5 example.

Est. \$1500-\$2000





- 10536 LaSalle, Illinois. \$10 1882 Value Back. Fr. 577. The LaSalle NB. Charter #2503. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. An exceptional and highly underrated \$10 Value Back example from this popular LaSalle County bank. While 88 examples are known, this note represents one of the finest examples for the type as it is seen with excellent margins, signatures and embossing.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10537 Peoria, Illinois. \$50 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 508. Merchants NB. Charter #3254. PMG Very Fine 25. A highly important denomination that is missing in many collections. This Peoria note is one of 69 known large notes per the NBNC and one of only three \$50 Brown Backs sighted. There are. The note is attractive with large even margins all around, and good President signatures. PMG comments "Pinholes" Regardless of its technical grade the rarity should supersede any minor issues.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

## INDIANA



- 10538 Fort Wayne, Indiana. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The Old NB. Charter #3285. PCGS Fine 15. Superb hand signed signatures are observed along with well inked surfaces. A Very Fine grade seems more appropriate.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10539 Mitchell, Indiana. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #6433. PMG About Uncirculated 55. This is the finest of fifteen small size notes known on this scarce Lawrence County Bank.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10540 North Vernon, Indiana. \$20 1902 Date Back. Fr. 644. The North Vernon NB. Charter #9122. Very Fine. This is only the eight large size note reported and the third public offering. The last Date Back to sell was in 2005 in a public auction where it sold for \$3220, since then a Fine Plain Back sold for \$2900 in an auction in 2013. This gorgeous note grades a pleasing very fine with excellent signatures and eye appeal. It appears this note was mounted at one point as the corners have a light residue from tape.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

- 10541 Vincennes, Indiana. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 621. The Second NB. Charter #4901. Very Good. A well but problem free circulated note from this popular Knox county location. Just eight notes are reported to the currency census.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 10542 Washington, Indiana. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Washington NB. Charter #2043. Extremely Fine. This \$100 is just the first reported for this bank. Nice centering, good embossing and eye appeal. Light pink staining in the top portion of the note on the back.

Est. \$600-\$800



## IOWA

### Rare Burlington, Iowa \$50



- 10543 Burlington, Iowa. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The Merchants NB. Charter #1744. Fine-Very Fine. A very rare small size from this Des Moines County bank. There are currently five small size reported but this is only the second ever public offering of one. There are three \$5 notes all graded Fine, and a serial number 1 \$100 that has never surfaced. A touch of soiling is noted and a few tears on the bottom margin as well. None the less, a great opportunity to obtain a very rare small size Idaho rarity.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10544 Tama City, Iowa. \$2 1875. Fr. 390. The First NB. Charter #1880. Fine. This "Lazy Deuce" is seen with the bank added blue tinted security feature. It is estimated less than 5% of banks utilized this feature as it was an added cost to them. Good colors and great signatures are seen on this average circulated note. A small hole is noted in the center of the note.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## KENTUCKY



- 10545 Elizabethtown, Kentucky. \$20 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 494. The First NB. Charter #3042. Choice Fine. One of Kentucky's rarest bank, this newly discovered \$20 Brown Back is the first for the type and just the fifth large size reported. Faces up nicer than our conservative grade as it shows with excellent colors and signatures. A small tear at right margin and hole where the center folds met are mentioned for accuracy but do not affect the overall eye appeal all that much.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## MARYLAND



- 10546 Centreville, Maryland. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Centreville NB. Charter #2341. PCGS Very Fine 30. It has been over a decade since a small size note from this bank has been offered. A pleasing Type 2 example from this Queen Annes County bank.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## MASSACHUSETTS



- 10547 Adams, Massachusetts. \$1 Original. Fr. 380a. The First NB. Charter #462. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. Repaired. A scarcer note than the census may imply with 18 reported notes. This Ace is the finest reported on the entire bank for large size notes. Seen with the very early blue treasury numbers. A bright red seal and serial numbers are noted along with superb signatures. A little bit of counting smudges is noted on the right side with a pair of closed tears at bottom right near the signatures, which PMG comments "Repaired".

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10548 Boston, Massachusetts. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 490. The National Shawmut Bank. Charter #5155. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. A note that faces up far better than the assigned grade as it displays unbelievable color, centering, and overall eye appeal. One of the nicest Extremely Fine notes of any type one will see.

Est. \$600-\$800



## Rare Chelsea, MA National Bank Note

Charter 14087



- 10549 Chelsea, Massachusetts. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Lincoln NB. Charter #14087. PMG Very Fine 20. Chelsea is a suburb of Boston which is located in Suffolk county. It is also part of the toughest 14000 charter banks to obtain. The bank opened in March of 1934 and issued just 7402 sheets all in this sole \$ denomination, and only Type II's. This is the second note to ever sell publicly, the last was in 2011 where a PCGS 25 sold for \$9,200. We expect this note to sell well above our conservative estimate.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

## Rare Fr. 541 \$10 Date Back

One of Two Known



- 10550 Lowell, Massachusetts. \$10 1882 Date Back. Fr. 541. The Traders NB. Charter #4753. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This is the first public appearance for any note with this signature combination. The 20th Ed. of *Paper Money of The United States* simply list this note as (two known) with no price figure as there has never been an offering of this Fr. 541 before tonight. The note is from the Traders NB of Lowell, Massachusetts, which for the bank is quit scarce as there are now only nine notes reported to the census. The only logical comparison is the unique Fr. 423a from the city NB of Holyoke, Massachusetts Ch. 2430 1875 \$10 with the Tillman-Morgan signature combination which just recently sold at auction for \$44,650. A must have for any collector seeking to put together a complete collection of Large Type Friedberg or National Bank Notes.

Est. \$20,000-\$30,000



- 10551 Methuen, Massachusetts. \$20 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 495. The NB. Charter #1485. PMG Fine 12.** A scarce Methuen note and offered here with just some minor rust and minor tears which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.  
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10552 Nantucket, Massachusetts. \$5 Original. Fr. 397a. The Pacific NB. Charter #714. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** This Nantucket Massachusetts note is certainly a piece that will attract attention with bright and bold inks throughout. These original period notes are always high on the list of collectors as each denomination shows detailed vignettes at both the face and back. Your typical "New England," trim is not observed on this largely margined \$5. Faces up far nicer than the PMG assigned grade.  
Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10553 Pepperell, Massachusetts. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 634. The First NB. Charter #5964. Very Fine.** An important discovery note on this Middlesex County Massachusetts charter that becomes just the fifth reported large-size according to our records. The last offered was a problematic fine by us last year and sold for \$1410. This note is far nicer, displaying excellent paper quality, signatures and eye appeal. Most certainly the finest on the bank.  
Est. \$2000-\$3000

## MICHIGAN



- 10554 Coldwater, Michigan. \$2 Original. Fr. 389a. The Southern Michigan NB. Charter #1924. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Restoration.** A bright and well signed Lazy Deuce which represents the grade and type perfectly. It appears some minor restoration has been done to the lower left and right corners. A very pleasing example.  
Est. \$4000-\$6000



## MINNESOTA

### Rare Fr. 388 Jeffries-Spinner



- 10555 Mankato, Minnesota. \$2 Original. Fr. 388. The First NB. Charter #1683. PMG Very Fine 25.** This is a very important discovery as it makes just five examples of this very rare Jeffrey-Spinner signature combination known to the collecting community. This is the second example known on this bank, the other sold last in 2008 for \$19,550 and graded a generous Very Good. The three other known notes are from Springfield, Missouri and grades a Good, and two are from Hillsborough, New Hampshire, one grades a fine and the other an Extremely Fine. This note is very attractive for the grade as it has excellent signatures, paper crispness and colors on both sides. PMG comments "Splits" as there are very few and small and mainly located on the side margins. A true trophy note and an important one for both Minnesota collectors and collectors assembling sets of Nationals by Friedberg number.

Est. \$12,500-\$25,500



- 10556 Parkers Prairie, Minnesota. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #6661. PCGS Fine 15.** A scarcer Otter Tail county bank with just nine notes reported to the census. The first we have offered on this bank. The note faces up better than the assigned grade and is seen with good colors, signatures and eye appeal.

Est. \$700-\$900

## MISSOURI



- 10557 California, Missouri. \$1 Original. Fr. 382. The Moniteau NB. Charter #1712. PCGS Choice About New 58.** A very attractive example of this First Charter Ace which many would grade Uncirculated. A small corner tip fold that just touches the design is the cause for the grade. Expect this lovely pen signed note to bring considerably over "AU" money.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## New to the Census First National Bank of Campbell Red Seal



- 10558 Campbell, Missouri. \$10 1902 RS. Fr. 613. The First NB. Charter #6885. PMG Choice Fine.** A one bank town in Missouri and with a previous population of just two known prior to this discovery. Just one of the pair shows an auction comp in Track and Price which was a Very Good \$20 Date Back that realized \$1,760 in a 1996 sale. The other known piece is another 1902 \$10 red seal listed without a grade reference. This serial number 285 note retains the bold red overprints collectors enjoy for this catalog number and also still exhibits strong penned signatures. Just some edge roughness and minor thinning, with the later mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

## Very First Note Printed – King City \$5 Brown Back Serial Number 1



- 10559 King City, Missouri. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 471. The First NB. Charter #4373. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Serial Number 1.** A note that needs no introduction thanks for a small hoard of these, that have supplied collectors with lovely examples for many decades. However, this particular note is not from that hoard and is an important discovery to the collecting community. This one bank town opened in 1890 and its first issuing notes were from the 2nd charter period, Brown Backs. This note represents the very first note issues as it is from the "A" position plate. No other serial number ones are known for the bank. Please take note of the excellent pen signed signatures and overall eye appeal of the note.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000





- 10560 Saint Louis, Missouri. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 477. The State NB. Charter #5172. PCGS Gem New 65. A magnificent offering of this always widely popular Five Dollar Brown Back design that shows perfectly with striking detail throughout. A perfect example to represent the design as a type.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

## NEBRASKA



- 10561 Sutton, Nebraska. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 616. The First NB. Charter #3240. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. This was the first of two National Banks in Sutton. This gorgeous \$5 Date Back is one of just six notes known on the bank, and also the finest. Fully original with excellent signatures and paper originality. To add, this note is from the third sheet as it is serial number 3.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

## Rare Sutton \$5 Brown Back



- 10562 Sutton, Nebraska. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 469. The Sutton NB. Charter #3653. Very Fine. This is the only note that has ever sold publicly of the four reported. A very popular Clay County bank, and a very nice note indeed. Excellent penned signatures along with excellent colors and eye appeal for the grade.

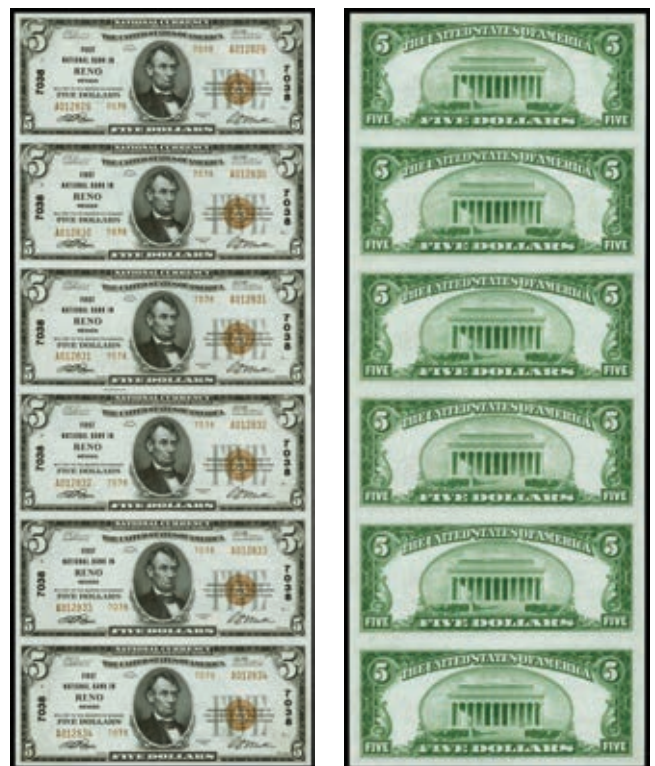
Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 10563 Sutton, Nebraska. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 592. The Sutton NB. Charter #3653. PMG Very Fine 25. This new discovery makes just five notes now known on this scarce Clay County bank. Seen with lovely penned signatures, good color and paper quality.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## NEVADA



- 10564 Uncut Sheet of (6) Reno, Nevada. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. The FNB. Charter #7038. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A small hoard of Reno uncut sheets of \$5 denomination were discovered in the 1960's. Fortunately, that has allowed collecting opportunities for the one of the scarcest states. A large majority of the sheets have been cut, so only a handful of uncut sheets remain intact.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000



## Scarce \$20 Uncut Reno Sheet



- 10565 Uncut Sheet of (6) Reno, Nevada. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. The FNB. Charter #7038. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** A very attractive uncut sheet that is not part of the \$5 hoard that was discovered in the 1960's. A very scarce denomination for the format and would make a lovely set with the \$5 and \$20 Type two sheet we are offering here this evening as well.

Est. \$10,000-\$15,000

- 10566 Uncut Sheet of (6) Reno, Nevada. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. The FNB Charter #7038. PCGS Choice About New 55.** The last of a trio we are offering this evening and most certainly the scarcest of them all. This \$20 sheet is one of only few known for the denomination. It is the first we have ever offered and when considering the overall rarity of the state, we wouldn't be surprised if we never have the privilege to offer another \$20 sheet on any Nevada bank again. Pleasing for the grade and only hindered from grading higher because of a few corner folds. Superb embossing and centering is also noted.

Est. \$10,000-\$15,000



- 10567 Reno, Nevada. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 606. The Nixon NB. Charter #8424. Very Fine.** This \$5 Plain Back carries this Reno bank's second operating title. The bank originally operated as the Nixon National Bank. Full margins and a bold blue overprint are seen on this mid-grade note from the town that prides itself as the Biggest Little City in the World.

Est. \$3000-\$4000





- 10568 Reno, Nevada. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 658. The Nixon NB. Charter #8424. Choice Very Fine. With the eye appeal of an Extremely Fine, this is one of the finest \$20s on the bank. Excellent stamped signatures, and overall eye appeal. Hard to improve a large size note from this scarce state.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10569 Reno, Nevada. \$50 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 682. The Nixon NB. Charter #8424. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Tears. All 50 notes from Nevada are scarce with Track and Price listing only 17 notes with all charters considered. This second title on charter 8424 is where most of that population of 17 notes reside and this appealing mid-grade note is on par with the average grade for those known. Bold signatures remain at the Cashier and President titles and large margins at all sides, save for the bottom are indicative of the "A" plate position. Mostly problem free other than a few minor edge tears and only noticed under scrutiny. A seldom found opportunity to secure this high denomination from Nevada.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 10570 Reno, Nevada. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Nixon NB. Charter #8424. Very Fine. A well centered mid-grade example of this scarce Nevada National.

Est. \$750-\$1250



- 10571 Reno, Nevada. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. The Nixon NB. Charter #8424. Very Fine. A very scarce denomination for the state. This \$100 is problem free for the grade.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 10572 Bristol, New Hampshire. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 658. The First NB. Charter #5151. Very Fine. A scarce Grafton County charter that is a new addition to a previous 9 recorded large size per Track and Price. The note is highly appealing with nicely embossed overprints and perfect penned signatures. Just a minor margin tear at the lower left corner and some light mounting remnants at the center of the back.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

## NEW JERSEY



- 10573 Allentown, New Jersey. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Farmers NB. Charter #3501. Very Fine. Part of a nice collection of Monmouth County National Bank Notes. This pleasing Very Fine is a bit nicer than the example we sold in 2013 for \$470.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.



- 10574 Allentown, New Jersey. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 625. The Farmers NB. Charter #3501. Very Fine.** A very tightly held bank as there are 13 large size examples known yet only three have ever sold in auction. This is the first offering of any Large Size since then 2001. Facing up nicely with a touch of foxing around the folds and margins more so on the back, the paper remains bright and the inks bold. The signatures are excellent. An important offering for New Jersey collectors.

**Est. \$800-\$1200**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10575 Bradley Beach, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #10224. PMG Very Fine 25.** An extremely popular and highly collected area of Monmouth County. No large size notes are reported on this one bank town. We last sold this note in 2003 for \$1,840.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10576 Eatontown, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #10110. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** A real peach and one of the finer examples known on the bank. Serial Number A000003

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10577 Freehold, New Jersey. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Central NB. Charter #4182. PMG Very Fine 25.** This note has been off the market since we last sold it in 2003, when it then brought a total of \$1380. Clean and attractive, this note is one of just eight known to the currency census.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

## Scarce Freehold \$20



- 10578 Freehold, New Jersey. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The National Freehold Banking Company. Charter #7436. PCGS Very Fine 20.** A very scarce Monmouth County bank with just six reported examples known to the current census. This note is among the finest, as it is seen with excellent signatures and overall eye appeal. The bank was open for 26 years and issued \$835,450. Just \$4,400 was outstanding when it liquidated.

**Est. \$3000-\$5000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



## First Public Offering Since 1991



- 10579 Long Branch, New Jersey. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 630. The First NB. Charter #10417. PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent. Small Edge Splits.** This tremendous note was last offered in 1991 and since then, no other large size note has been offered. Long Branch is located in popular Bergen county. The large down has a total of over 20,000 residents according to the 2010 census. . Some small splits are noted but have no effect on the overall eye appeal. Having been off the market for nearly 25 years, and with no other auction results, an estimate here is purely a guess.

**Est. \$6000-\$8000**



- 10580 Long Branch, New Jersey. \$5 1882. Fr. 477. The Citizens NB. Charter #6038.** While not a rare bank by any means, notes from this Monmouth County bank are highly collected. It is also one of the finest and most desirable of type issued by the bank. \$5 Brown Backs are beloved by almost everyone, this example is seen with excellent signatures and jumbo sized margins. This note last sold in a public auction in 2003 for \$3220. For accuracy there is a small rust spot on the back. A proof of the bank layout is also included on india paper in this lot.

**Est. \$2000-\$3000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10581 Long Branch, New Jersey. \$10 1882 Value Back. Fr. 577. The Citizens NB. Charter #6038. PMG Choice Fine 15.** A clean and attractive \$10 Value Back. Part of a group of great notes from Monmouth County we are offering this evening. This note faces up nicely for the grade and is seen free of any problems.

**Est. \$800-\$1200**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10582 Red Bank, New Jersey. \$5 1882 Date Back. Fr. 534. The Second NB. Charter #2257. PMG Very Fine 25.** PMG comments "Stains, Retouched" however we don't see anything not allowed for the grade. Regardless of the comments, this note is seen with excellent colors and signatures. Bright and attractive.

**Est. \$700-\$900**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10583 Salem, New Jersey. \$5 Original. Fr. 397b. The Salem National Banking Company. Charter #1326. PMG Very Fine 25.** Terrific quality for the grade and with nice margins for the type and fully problem free paper. Truly a magnificent Salem New Jersey collection that will attract strong attention from bidders.

**Est. \$1500-\$2500**



- 10584 Salem, New Jersey. \$10 Original. Fr. 412a. The Salem National Banking Company. Charter #1326. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Minor Restoration. This newly discovered Salem \$10 Original Series is the first to be reported. Pleasing signatures and overall eye appeal. Minor restorations are noted.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10585 Salem, New Jersey. \$10 Original. Fr. 412a. The Salem National Banking Company. Charter #1326. PMG Fine 12. Part of a stunning quartet of First Charter notes within this Salem collection and a note that exhibits mostly even circulation throughout, save for a few pinholes which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Still bold signatures and certainly a piece that will greatly enhance any collection of New Jersey notes.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



# Newly Discovered Salem, NJ \$100 Original Series Unique for State



- 10586 Salem, New Jersey. \$100 Original. Fr. 454a. The Salem National Banking Company. Charter #1326. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. Restoration. An unprecedented opportunity in National Banknote collecting and an offering that will echo throughout the hobby. Original Series National Bank Notes are some of the most sought after types by collectors as they are seen with significant historical vignettes and display some of the most attractive designs and colors. Only a handful of states issued \$50 and \$100 Original Series notes, mostly from the east coast. This discovery makes just 40 original \$100's known for all banks combined. 55 are known for the 1875 series. The detailed vignette of the "Battle of Lake Erie" at left is quite inspiring with nice definition of Liberty seated at right. Bright overprinted design features are noticed along with sharply penned signatures. The important vignette on the back center depicts the famed "Declaration of Independence" which is viewed with terrific clarity. PMG comments "Restoration" which appears to be nothing short of museum quality work and is located at the bottom margin, and almost impossible to see without extremely close examination. One would think New Jersey would be a prevalent issuer of First Chartered period notes, but this is not the case. Of the 322 issuing banks in New Jersey, just 68 of those issued Original Series notes, of that, 24 Issued \$100 Original Series First Chartered Notes. This is now the **ONE AND ONLY** \$100 First Chartered note known for the entire state. This note is a miracle of survival, with just \$4930 outstanding in 1935, these high denominations should have all been turned in. It is very unlikely another will ever surface. A historically important opportunity for any collector of New Jersey banknotes.

Est. \$80,000-\$120,000



- 10587 Salem, New Jersey. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 481. The Salem National Banking Company. Charter #1326. PMG About Uncirculated 55. This newly discovered note is just the third Brown Back on the bank, and the only \$10. It is arguably the best graded note on the entire bank. Wonderfully margined with excellent hand written signatures. A real peach.  
Est. \$1500-\$2500

## Serial Number 1 Salem, New Jersey \$5 Sheet



- 10588 Uncut Sheet of (6) Salem, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Salem NB & T. Charter #1326. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 55 Net. Rust, Annotation. Serial Number One. This newly discovered sheet is part of the phenomenal selection of Salem, New Jersey Nationals we are offering here this evening. Before tonight, no serial number one or uncut sheets were known on this bank. In fact, no uncut sheets are known on either of Salem's two issuing banks. There are some sheet folds in between each note, and some rust is seen along the bottom and middle note. The inspectors initials have gone untouched and is located on the right margin of the bottom note. An item most certainly worth a premium and one we expect to see fierce competition on.  
Est. \$6000-\$8000



## Scarce Spring Lake \$10



- 10589 Spring Lake, New Jersey. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 633. The First NB. Charter #5730. PMG Very Fine 25.** There are just five large notes reported, with this note being last sold in 2001 and has not been offered the market ever since. Seen with excellent pen signatures and sharp ink tones throughout. One of the better New Jersey National Bank notes we have the privilege of offering this evening.

**Est. \$4000-\$6000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 10590 Ventnor City, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 602. The Ventnor City NB. Charter #10248. Fine.** A newly discovered note from this very scarce Atlantic County bank. According to The National Bank Note Census, just \$480 remained outstanding in 1935, making this discovery nearly impossible to comprehend. This is the first public appearance for a large size note from this bank in 13 years and is equal or a touch better than the other examples known. The note is seen with good signatures of both the cashier and the president. A split is noted in the center and some edge splits and slight fraying as well.

**Est. \$1000-\$1500**

## NEW MEXICO



- 10591 Albuquerque, New Mexico. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 635. Albuquerque NB. Charter #12485. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** The paper is bold and attractive with nice purple stamped signatures of the officers.

**Est. \$500-\$700**

## NEW YORK

### Extremely Rare Belfast Ch. 9644

Serial Number 1



- 10592 Belfast, New York. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 619. The First NB. Charter #9644. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ. Serial Number 1.** This is the first, and rarest, of a group of four newly discovered serial number one large size notes from New York. The four notes are from three different sources, proving once again that great nationals are still waiting to be found all across the country.

Belfast is located in Allegany County. It has never had a population greater than 2,000 people. With such a small population, it is likely no surprise that The First National Bank was the only issuing charter in town. The bank closed with just \$1,100 outstanding issuing 1902 \$10 & \$20 Plain and Date Backs. Before this discovery there was just a single blue seal on the bank. It sold in 2007 for nearly \$10,000. This new addition to the census is from the first sheet of currency issued by the bank. Based on the serial number, we can safely assume that the few folds are just from storage. The clean and fresh paper surfaces are clearly seen through the holder. It has been awarded the PPQ designation by PCGS.

Est. \$10,000-\$15,000



- 10593 Bridgehampton, New York. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 601. Bridgehampton NB. Charter #9669. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Minor Adhesive Remnants on Face.** A scarce one bank town located in Suffolk County. There are just seven large size notes reported to the census, all are Plain Backs. The note seen here was not previously reported to the census and is among the finest known. Aside from the very minor adhesive remnants on the right center of the note, large boardwalk margins, good signatures and overall excellent eye appeal are all observed on this important note.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



## Newly Discovered Dolgeville \$20 S/N 1 Red Seal



- 10594 Dolgeville, New York. \$20 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 639. The First NB. Charter #6447. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Serial Number 1.** Dolgeville is a village located roughly 80 miles east of Syracuse, it was founded in 1794 by Samuel Low with the construction of two mills. A grist mill and later a saw mill were built by Captain John Favill on Ransom Creek about 1795. It had one issuing bank which was chartered on October, 3, 1902. It issued just under a \$1,000,000 in 1902 Red Seals, Date Backs, Plain Backs and 1929 Type 1 and 2 series notes.

This newly discovered Red Seal makes just 13 total large size notes known, this being the second Red Seal. It is the only serial number one reported for the entire bank, large or small. This note came to us with the Herkimer \$10 Brown Back (seen in this auction), as the Grandfather of the consignor was president of both banks at two different time periods. PMG comments "Minor Foreign Substance, Annotations", there is some light residue of some sort on the top center and left corner. The annotations are actually the inspectors initials. The note is stunning in every sense. Large margins, good centering, excellent signatures, ink and paper originality. This note will always remain the best note on the bank as it is the largest denomination and earliest type they issued, not to mention the finest and a serial number 1 at that!

Est. \$10,000-\$15,000

## Newly Discovered Serial Number 1 Herkimer \$10 Brown Back



- 10595 Herkimer, New York. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 490. The Herkimer NB. Charter #5141. PMG Choice About Uncirculated. Serial Number 1.** The Herkimer National Bank's earliest issue of currency was the Brown Back 2nd charter period as it opened in 1898. This newly discovered note makes just three Brown Back examples known, all being tens, this being the finest. This note came to us with the Dolgeville \$20 Red Seal, as the Grandfather of the consignor was president of both banks at two different time periods. Interestingly enough, this is the only serial number 1 large size note reported on the sole issuing bank. The note itself is stunning, completely original and shown with excellent colors and embossing. The signatures are as solid as one could ask for and even the inspectors initials in pencil are present in the back right margin. PMG notes "Minor Foreign Substance, Annotation" on the back of the holder. The minor foreign substance is the exact ink used to print the back as the inspectors initials are on top of it, the annotation is the inspectors initials. An absolute peach.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000



- 10596 Herkimer, New York. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 632. The Herkimer NB. Charter #5141. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. One of the finest notes known on either of the two Herkimer banks. This note is seen with excellent centering, signatures, colors and embossing. PMG even comments "Good Embossing" and that is only reserved for notes with exceptional embossing.  
Est. \$500-\$700

## New Discovered Serial Number 1 Herkimer Small Size



- 10597 Herkimer, New York. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Herkimer NB. Charter #5141. Serial Number 1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Serial Number 1. A pretty serial number 1 example from this popular New York location. This is from the scarcer of the two issuing banks for Herkimer, and is now one of only 14 small size examples known. This note came to us with the "A" position \$10 that is offered in the very next lot. PMG comments "Minor Foreign Substance, Annotation". The pencil in the right margin was the inspectors initials. A very important discovery.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Herkimer \$10 — Serial Number 1



- 10598 Herkimer, New York. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Herkimer NB. Charter #5141. Serial Number 1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Serial Number 1. This note is from the same sheet as the previous lot, but is the first note from it as it is position "A". Hand cut but fully original and displays awesome eye appeal. Prior to the discovery of these two number ones, there were no reported serial number 1 notes small or large for either Herkimer bank. A truly important offering to the collecting community.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750



## Lake George #1 Red Seal



**10599 Lake George, New York. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 615. First NB. Charter #8793. PCGS Choice About New 55 Apparent. Minor Edge Restorations. Serial Number 1.** We are pleased to offer an important national banknote discovery find that until today had been the white whale of the New York national banknote hobby during most of the 21st century. Rumors started swirling about a decade ago of a #1 red seal from Lake George having walked in and out of a Philadelphia area coin shop. There was another more credible sighting of this #1 red seal at the 2012 ANA show in Philadelphia. Again though, it walked in and out of the show with no one being able to land it. Now collectors can finally rejoice that the owners of this treasure have decided to part with it. This is the A position note from the first sheet of red seals issued by the bank. It comes directly from the family of one of the signing bank officers.

While perhaps not as heralded as The Hamptons or Newport, Lake George is on that elite list of summer destination towns that drew wealthy industrialists away from their homes in Philadelphia, Boston, and New York. The Rockefellers, Roosevelts, and Vanderbilts all vacationed at Lake George in the early part of the 20th century. Today many historic mansions remain along "Millionaire's Row" for tourists to visit.

This red seal was issued at the peak of Lake George's popularity (in 1907); so it ties directly into that grand time period. It is the first red seal documented for this one bank town. Three other circulated blue seals exist on the bank, but those really aren't in the same league as this trophy.

When the note came to us, the note was mounted along a small part of the front outside margins to a piece of paper with the following "The above Ten Dollar Bill, #1, was the first bill issued by the Frist National Bank of Lake George, N.Y., April 12th. 1907, and signed by Gallaway C. Morris, the first President of that Bank,; and was kept by him as a memento, and was never in general circulation. It was professionally removed hence the PCGS comments "Minor Edge Restorations".

It is a nearly one of a kind combination to have a banknote that is rare, high grade, a serial #1, and from a desirable resort location. If you collect the best in numismatics or have an appreciation for New York history, then this is an item to pay close attention to. While we think our estimate is accurate, after the hammer falls tonight, no amount of money could buy another equally special New York banknote.

Est. \$40,000-\$80,000



- 10600** Olean, New York. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The First NB. Charter #1887. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Adhesive Remnants and Stains. Small Rust Stain and Hole. Olean is located in Cattaraugus County and had four issuing banks. The note here is seen with excellent signatures. Per PCGS, there are some stains, rust and a very small hole in the center of the note.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## Rare North Granville \$5 Brown Back



- 10601** North Granville, New York. \$5 1882. Fr. 468. The Farmers NB. Charter #1348. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Small Repaired Edge Tears. This rare charter opened in 1865 in Fort Edward then moved to North Granville, where it issued First Chartered and Brown Backs until the bank liquidated in 1905. Just three notes are known on the bank, two are on the 2nd title, both \$5 Brown Banks and this being the finest. An extremely rare and attractive piece.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10602** Syracuse, New York. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The First NB. Charter #6. Very Fine. A splendid example of one of the scarcer first 100 charters and one which is seldom offered for sale. Eight red seal examples are reported to the census, this note is right up there with the finest. Crisp original paper, with strong signatures compliment the overall look of this \$10.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10603** Utica, New York. \$1 Original. Fr. 380a. The Utica City NB. Charter #1308. PMG Very Fine 30. An important Original Series offering and now just the fourth 1865 dated note known on the charter with no 1875 pieces known. Of the previous four first charter notes, this is the finest in grade with one in poor and the other two Fine or just a touch better. Exceptional detail and appeal throughout on this Very Fine 30 graded note with just PMG commenting "Pinholes," on the back of the holder.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10604** Watertown, New York. \$2 Original. Fr. 387b. The NB & Loan Company. Charter #1508. PMG Choice Fine 15. This is the only "Lazy Deuce" reported for this Jefferson County bank. Prior to this discovery, just three other original series notes were known all \$1 denomination and four 1875 \$5's. The note is seen completely original and free from any problems.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## NORTH CAROLINA



- 10605** Waynesville, North Carolina. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #6554. Fine. The first Large Size we have offered on this Haywood County bank. Just 11 examples are reported. A well circulated note with a little bit of light soiling, and a rough bottom margin.

Est. \$500-\$700



## Rocky Mount \$10 Serial Number One

### 2nd Title



- 10606 Rocky Mount, North Carolina. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Planters NB. Charter #10608. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Serial Number 1.** This gorgeous \$10 is from the 2nd title and is one of just 14 reported small size notes. There is a serial number 1 \$5 that does not have a reported grade. This note is fully Uncirculated and shows with excellent margins all around with superb paper quality and embossing. It not only represents one of the first small size notes printed but also is without a doubt the finest of the ones reported.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## Excessively Rare Rocky Mount \$20 First Title

### Serial Number 1



- 10607 Rocky Mount, North Carolina. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Planters NB. Charter #10608. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Serial Number 1.** We are excited to offer a lovely pair of Rocky Mount small sized notes, which came to us from a heir of the bank president. Rocky Mount is located in Edgecombe county, and is considered to be one of North Carolina most collected areas. This important discovery makes it just the third small size note reported on the first title, both notes grade fine. This note is absolutely stunning, showing with punch through embossing and excellent paper originality. We expect spirited bidding on this North Carolina rarity.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

## NORTH DAKOTA



- 10608** Rolette, North Dakota. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 625. The First NB. Charter #7866. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. Rolette is located along the top tier of North Dakota counties that border Canada. The First National Bank was organized on November 23, 1905. It had one issuing bank, and issued 1902 Red Seals and Blue Seals only. This newly discovered Blue Seal is just the third note known for the bank, the other two are a serial number 1 \$10 Red Seal (which sold at auction for \$17,250 in 2013) and a \$20 Blue Seal which grades fine and has not showed up for public sale before. The note seen here grades a very please Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. It shows with superb embossing, color and eye appeal. The signatures are perfect and we feel a grade of Extremely Fine is far more appropriate.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

## OHIO



- 10609** Bethesda, Ohio. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Goshen NB. Charter #14261. Very Fine. An important Belmont County note that exhibits a coveted "14,000's," charter of 14261. Just a quartet of notes are illustrated in the Track and Price census with this offering becoming the fifth known. The last major auction appearance on the charter was a Five Dollar note graded Very Good that brought \$1,045 in a 1999 sale. This bright Very Fine note should certainly attract strong attention from collectors.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10610** Bridgeport, Ohio. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Bridgeport NB. Charter #14050. Very Fine. One of the difficult charter 14000 notes. Some light wallet stains are noticed on both sides.

Est. \$600-\$800

## Excessively Rare \$5 Cincinnati Brown Back



- 10611** Cincinnati, Ohio. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 469. The Fidelity NB. Charter #3461. PCGS Very Fine 25. This note is just the second reported note on this extremely small Cincinnati bank. It was open for exactly 16 months and issued \$5 Brown Backs only with an issuance of \$93,960, of that just \$610 remained outstanding in 1916. It features an "Old West Saloon" layout and a vanity signature of the Cashier. We sold the other example in 2002 as a Very Good for \$6,325. If grade and rarity are any indication of value, we most certainly expect this note to reach or even exceed our estimate.

Est. \$5000-\$7000





- 10612** Uncut Sheet of (6) Saint Clairsville, Ohio. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. First NB. Charter #13922. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number One The sheet is stunning in every respect with fresh original paper with nicely embossed inks and great margins. The bank was a continuation of charter 315, the First National Bank of St. Clairsville being reorganized early in 1934. Just a scant five individual notes are known along with this \$10 sheet and a Five Dollar number one sheet as well.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 10613** Springfield, Ohio. \$5 Original. Fr. 394. The First NB. Charter #238. PMG Very Fine. A very early issued note, this is the first of two titles for this Springfield Ohio bank. Red serial number and blue treasury numbers indicate a very early issued note. PMG comments "Minor Repairs" which looked to be focused on the top margin.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10614** Youngstown, Ohio. \$10 1875. Fr. 419. The Mahoning NB. Charter #2350. PMG Very Fine 30. A lovely note from this popular Mahoning County bank. Pleasing margins, color and eye appeal. PMG Comments "Retouched" which we are unsure what that applies to on this particular note.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10615** Warren, Ohio. \$5 Original. Fr. 397a. The Trumbull NB. Charter #1578. PMG Very Good 10. A significant discovery note to a bank which was previously unique. The other a \$10 1875 note which last sold for just under \$3,000 in a 2009 public sale. This piece, while heavily circulated, is problem free for the grade and provides another collector an opportunity to acquire the charter.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## OKLAHOMA

### First Ever Auction Appearance



- 10616 Bristow, Oklahoma. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 635. The First NB. Charter #6260. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Edge Damage.** Here is a great new addition to the Oklahoma national banknote census. Bristow had just two national banks. The later charter is unreported and this blue seal is just one of three notes from charter 6260. The other two notes don't have any auction appearances. So this is the first chance for Sooner state collectors to acquire a note from this town at auction. Please take note of the lovely blue ink pen signatures. The past several equally rare and attractive Oklahoma notes have sold for more than \$10,000. Our estimate will likely prove conservative.

**Est. \$6000-\$8000**



- 10617 Chickasha, Oklahoma. \$50 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 683. The First NB. Charter #5431. PMG Very Fine 30.** There are a couple of very minor internal tears that PMG mentions on this otherwise attractive \$50 Plain Back.

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**



- 10618 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 600. The Farmers NB. Charter #9564. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** Newly added to the census, this better OKC bank has just nine reported to the census, this being the finest by several grades. The note is seen with large even margins on both sides along with nice pen signed signatures of the banks officers.

**Est. \$3500-\$4500**





- 10619 Pawhuska, Oklahoma. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 652. The Citizens NB. Charter #7883. Fine. This newly discovered note makes this just the seventh large size note reported on this Osage County bank. It is also just the second note ever offered for public sale. It is the first we have ever offered for any note on the bank. The top margin does display a little roughness with a couple of small edge nicks.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 10620 Tahlequah, Oklahoma. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 633. The First NB. Charter #5478. PCGS Fine 15. A stunning \$10 PB that is seen with superb pink signatures. This is just the tenth note reported and just the second to be offered in an auction for nearly 8 years.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## OREGON



- 10621 Lakeview, Oregon. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #7244. Fine. This very rare Lake County bank issued just 898 sheets of \$10 small size. This newly discovered note makes it the third small size known on the bank, the first was offered last in 1994, and the other in 2011 which was a touch nicer than this example and sold for \$2300 in auction. This note grades a solid fine with a very light stain on the left portion of the note.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10622 McMinnville, Oregon. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 617. The First NB. Charter #3399. PMG Very Fine 20. This newly discovered McMinnville \$10 makes it just the fourth large known on the bank and the second to be offered publicly for sale in over a decade. The signatures remain but are extremely light and difficult to read but with close examination the signors can be made out. PMG notes "Minor Rust" which we cannot locate.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## PENNSYLVANIA



- 10623 Brownstone, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Brownstone NB. Charter #9026. PMG Very Fine 30. Now the sixth recorded small-size for the bank per Track and Price and the finest among them as all others are lower end Very Fines at best and a single piece is referenced without grade. Excellent margins and just light even circulation.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 10624 Greensburg, Pennsylvania. \$5 1882 VB. Fr. 574. The First NB. Charter #2558. PCGS New 62 PPQ. The first of a stunning quartet of these Westmoreland County 1882 Five Dollar Value Back notes on Greensburg we are offering which are all new additions to current census information. Prior to this discovery just a scant 15 large size were known with just a single value back among that total. This plate "D" example is free from circulation while retaining wonderfully embossed overprints. Just a tight bottom margin is the limiting factor in grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10625 Greensburg, Pennsylvania. \$5 1882 VB. Fr. 574. The First NB. Charter #2558. PCGS New 61 PPQ.** The second of this terrific Greensburg, Pennsylvania Five Dollar Value Back offering with this note, like the others, showing a "D" plate position. Again without circulation and just a poor cutting at bottom when issued to account for the grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10626 Greensburg, Pennsylvania. \$5 1882 Value Back. Fr. 574. The First NB. Charter #2558. PCGS New 61 PPQ.** A note that abounds with originality from the bold inks throughout to the deeply embossed treasury seal and serial and charter numbers. Appealing and still sharp purple signatures and just a bottom margin that is cut ever so slightly into the design which is unfortunately a common trait on these early national bank note types.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10627 Greensburg, Pennsylvania. \$5 1882 Value Back. Fr. 574. The First NB. Charter #2558. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ.** The final installment in this terrific quartet of notes we are offering on the charter with all being desirable 1882 Value Back types. This note shows the same likable qualities as the last three but suffers from a single light vertical bend at center.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10628 Lancaster, Pennsylvania. \$10 Original. Fr. 412. The Farmers NB. Charter #597. PMG Very Fine 25.** This important Lancaster note is one of just a scant 12 known on this Farmers National Bank charter and is seen with lovely appeal for the technical grade. Bold penned details and overprints along with great clarity of the large vignette of De Soto Discovering the Mississippi at back. PMG mentions splits in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 10629 Pitcairn, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 633. The Peoples NB. Charter #11892. PMG Very Fine 20.** A much needed discovery on this Allegheny County charter that becomes just the second known large-size per Track and Price. The other, a Fine \$20 Plain Back, has not been auctioned in over 15 years making this offering all the more important. Terrific appeal for the grade with light even circulation and robust margins at all sides.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

- 10630 Williamsport, Pennsylvania. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The Williamsport NB. Charter #1464. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** This newly discovered note is the earliest issued for the 2nd title. The grade does not do this note justice as it is seen with superb ink tones and eye appeal. The signatures are bold as well. This note should bring plenty attention as Lycoming county is highly sought after.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



## RHODE ISLAND



- 10631 Warren, Rhode Island. \$1 Original. Fr. 380a. The National Hope Bank. Charter #1008. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** Just 12 notes are reported on this scarce Bristol County bank. The bank opened its doors in April of 1865 and issued only First and Second chartered notes before closing its doors in 1904. This is among the finest known on the bank. A tiny tear is located on the top margin and mentioned by PMG.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### First Ever Public Offering- Holly Hill \$10

One of Two Known



- 10632 Holly Hill, South Carolina. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 631. The First NB. Charter #10680. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Stains Lightened.** One of the many highly important notes we are offering within this well versed National Banknote section. This piece becomes just the second large size known for the bank, and the first to ever be publicly offered. Located in south east South Carolina in Orangeburg County, it had just one issuing bank.

This offering is nothing short of a miracle with just a mere \$1,070 out in 1935. The bank was chartered in January 1915 and lasted until the National Bank Note era ended in 1935. Very strong body throughout although suffering from a few minor stains. Strong teal blue banking signatures remain and nice margins are welcomed. Any estimate is purely a guess as there are no comparisons.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000

### Gem Orangeburg, South Carolina \$5



- 10633 Orangeburg, South Carolina. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #13918. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** This rare small size note is just one of five reported to the census. It was only in business for just over a year during the darkest part of the Great Depression. This is the finest of all the known notes and the first we have ever had a privileged of offering. This is the second public offering in over a decade, with the last, a PMG 65 selling for \$4,400 in 2014.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## SOUTH DAKOTA



- 10634 Fort Pierre, South Dakota. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Fort Pierre NB. Charter #9587. Fine.** A difficult Stanley County note in any form with the last small-size appearance being in a 2010 sale where a Very Fine Five Dollar brought \$1,184. This Fine note shows with just a small tear at right and some foxing/staining.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## TENNESSEE



- 10635 Chattanooga, Tennessee. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. The First NB. Charter #1606. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** A very attractive, original and well embossed \$100 which has a tight bottom margin and some as made paper wrinkles mentioned by PMG.

Est. \$800-\$1200

## Gorgeous \$5 Red Seal



- 10636 Fayetteville, Tennessee. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 589. Elk NB. Charter #8555. Very Fine.** The Tennessee red seal census has now increased by one, and boy is it a pretty new addition. This note turned up in Michigan a couple months ago and was immediately consigned to our auction. This is the first red seal to be found from The Elk National Bank and also the first red seal for the town. A glance at the census shows 54 Red Seals on Tennessee, but most are from major cities and/or in very poor condition. This lovely VF with pen signatures easily moves very near the top of the list in terms of rarity, desirability, and condition. Waiting for another equally fresh and rare TN red seal could be a long gamble.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



## TEXAS



- 10637 Fort Worth, Texas. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The Fort Worth NB. Charter #3131. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** From a small run of Uncirculated examples, this nice Blue Seal has excellent embossing, bold color, and bright white paper. One of the finest examples graded.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 10638 Granger, Texas. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #6361. PMG Very Fine 25.** An important new addition to the census for this Williamson County bank as prior to this discovery just a single 1929 note was shown. The other piece, a lesser graded Five Dollar note, recently sold at public auction where it brought \$2,070 in a June 2010 sale. Just even circulation here and with a low serial number of B000032A

Est. \$1250-\$1750

## Newly Discovered \$20 Red Seal

Madisonville, TX



- 10639 Madisonville, Texas. \$20 1902. Fr. 639. The First NB. Charter #6356. Very Fine.** Madisonville is located in Madison County which is roughly 80 north of Houston. A very small town that had just one issuing bank. It opened its doors in 1902 issuing just 400 sheets of Red Seals in a 10-10-10-20 format. Of the \$215,520 issued just \$700 remained outstanding in 1935. This note is an extremely important discovery, as the chances of its survival should have been slim to none. It is just one of three notes known, this being the finest. The other two are a Plain Back \$10 and \$20, both grading Very Fine and Very Good respectively. The signatures are impressive, as are the inks and eye appeal. A handful of pinholes are mentioned for accuracy. We based our estimate on the \$10 Very Fine example which sold in 2010 for \$5,175. With this note being far superior we can only imagine it to reach or even exceed our estimate.

Est. \$6000-\$8000

## Scarce San Angelo Red Seal \$5



- 10640 San Angelo, Texas. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 587. The Western NB. Charter #6807. Choice Fine.** This newly discovered Red Seal \$5 is unique for the type, as the other five notes known are all Date and Plain backs. Except for multiple pinholes, the note is seen with nice pen signatures and free of any problems for the grade.

Est. \$6000-\$8000

## Rare San Saba \$20 Date Back



- 10641 San Saba, Texas. \$20 1902 Date Back. Fr. 645. The San Saba NB. Charter #9781. PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent. Small Rust Stains.** An attractive Very Fine Date Back which displays excellent colors and signatures. A small amount of rust stains are found in the bottom front, near the cashiers signatures, which have little to no effect on the overall eye appeal. This newly discovered note is just one of three known on the bank, and just the second to ever be offered for public sale, the last was in 2001. Just \$580 remained outstanding on the bank, making any new discovery such as this one, more impressive.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



## Scarce West, TX Number 1 Sheet



- 10642** Uncut Sheet of (6) West, Texas. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The West NB. Charter #13935. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. **Serial Number One.** When we last sold this sheet last year we described it as “sheets of National Currency are always becoming more scarce every year as they often are cut up for the sum of their individual parts. This charter is no exception as the census indicates two known sheets, this Five Dollar and a \$10 with the later being cut up sometime between 2001 and 2005 as individual records of the parts of the sheet are found in results. The present offering becomes just the sole uncut sheet on this McLennan charter and certainly is a beauty. A dark impression and nice embossing are clearly seen through the holder and just a touch of a stain at the right margin between the number One and Two note is observed, likely costing the “EPQ” designation from PMG. Just two charters issued notes in the town of West and both of which are highly scarce by collectible standards.”

Est. \$7000-\$9000

## VERMONT



- 10643** Bennington, Vermont. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Bennington County NB. Charter #2395. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Excellent technical quality throughout with large even borders. Consecutive to the next lot and a great note to represent the state.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 10644** Bennington, Vermont. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Bennington County NB. Charter #2395. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This is the second of three consecutive notes, with the centering just a touch off.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 10645 Bennington, Vermont. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Bennington County NB. Charter #2395. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** The last of three consecutive and just as nice as the previous lot. Pack fresh with excellent embossing and paper quality.  
Est. \$500-\$700



- 10646 Rutland, Vermont. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The Rutland County NB. Charter #820. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** This note represents the finest graded for the bank. Large jumbo sized margins are observed along with excellent embossing and signatures. Impressive considering only 15 large are known on this Rutland County bank.  
Est. \$1250-\$1750

## First Ever Public Offering

### Saint Albans \$10 Original



- 10647 Saint Albans, Vermont. \$10 Original. Fr. 412. The Vermont NB. Charter #1583. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Minor Edge Damage.** This Vermont discovery becomes just the second documented note on this early St. Albans charter. The only other survivor is a \$20 FCP that is listed in the census without a grade or serial number; its history (or even its confirmed existence) is a mystery beyond that. Today's auction offering is the first time any collector has had a chance to add this charter to his holdings. When you consider that the bank was only open from 1865 until 1883, it really isn't a surprise that its banknotes are so scarce. A lot could be said about the general rarity of a first charter original series ten or how few new discoveries for the type are entering the market today. In fact, there are just seven other original series \$10 notes listed on all of Vermont. Two of those are in the Smithsonian and another of the seven is a double denomination. PMG comments "Minor Edge Damage" which is indeed just that, very minor and located in the top margin. While technically graded as a Fine 15, it certainly appears like a solid VF through the holder.  
Est. \$10,000-\$15,000



## VIRGINIA



- 10648 Lovington, Virginia. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB of Nelson County. Charter #11957. PMG Very Fine 20.** An appealingly named town in Nelson County and also a charter that does not appear often in public sales in small-size form. 13 large size and this previously unrecorded serial makes seven small according to Track and Price.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10649 Uncut Sheet of (6) Norfolk, Virginia. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The Virginia NB. Charter #9885. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Tear. Serial Number One.** This pleasing uncut Virginia sheet shows with the first title of two used by the bank with the name changing during the issuance of 1929 Type 2 notes. The sheet is seen with impressive margins and embossing and is shown in the census along with the Five and Ten Dollar number one Type 2 sheets. A small tear at the left margin of the serial number A000005 "K" position note is all we mention.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

## WASHINGTON



- 10650** Aberdeen, Washington. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The Grays Harbor NB. Charter #12704. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Tear, Thinning. An impressive Washington state note from Grays Harbor County and one of just a scant few known on the bank. This example retains nice signatures and suffers from just a few minor drawbacks.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

## Extremely Rare Davenport \$20 Date Back

First Ever Public Offering



- 10651** Davenport, Washington. \$20 1902 Date Back. Fr. 642. The Davenport NB. Charter #7527. Fine. It's tough to be able to offer a Washington town at auction for the first time, but that is the privilege we have this evening. Davenport had two banks. The earlier bank issued brown backs only and is still unreported. This newly discovered blue seal becomes the third note documented on The Davenport National Bank; the other two have never been offered for sale publicly. Needless to say, three notes isn't enough supply to meet the current demand for rare Washington national banknotes. The body of the note is good but does show with soiling on both sides along with some minor damage of the bottom margin. The signatures are a bit faded but the cashier's can be made out. Regardless, an extremely rare and presentable note for the charter.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000





- 10652 Seattle, Washington. \$50 1902 Date Back. Fr. 670. The Seattle NB. Charter #4229. PMG Very Fine 30. This \$50 Date Back represents the grade perfectly well, as it is seen with lovely margins, good signatures and great eye appeal. While not a rare bank, it is most certainly a desirable denomination in a desirable grade.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 10653 Spokane, Washington. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB of Hillyard. Charter #9182. Very Fine. This bank opened as the First National Bank of Hillyard in 1908. Just prior to issuing small size notes, the town was absorbed by Spokane per the name change on the note. Just a handful of notes are known on this rare bank, three large and seven small. This pleasing Very Fine \$20 is among the nicest of the known notes. The last public sale of a small size note was in 2009, it was sold as a Very Fine and sold for just shy of \$5,000.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

## WISCONSIN



- 10654 Antigo, Wisconsin. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 477. The Langlade NB. Charter #5942. PCGS Very Fine 30. An evenly circulated \$5 Brown Back with excellent color and eye appeal for the grade. This piece is the only \$5 Brown Back known on the bank.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 10655 Elkhorn, Wisconsin. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #873. Very Fine. One of the cool National Bank Note names, Elkhorn is located in Walworth County. Just two issuing banks, the other has only one note reported. This note makes just 18 known for this charter. Some toning is observed around the margins, and a small paper pull in the front center. Nicely penned signatures.

Est. \$600-\$800

## END OF SESSION THREE

# THE AUGUST 2016 ANA AUCTION SESSION 8 INTERNET ONLY



TUESDAY, AUGUST 16, 2016 9:00 AM PT  
LOTS 11001-11584



## COLONIAL NOTES



- 11001 Lot of (2) Connecticut Colonial Currency Notes. CT-184 & CT-186. June 1, 1775. 6s & 20s. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** This lot contains (1) CT-184 6 Shillings note in About Uncirculated condition and (1) CT-186 20 Shillings note in Very Fine condition. Each note displays some minor staining and splits in the fold lines.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11002 GA-72b. Georgia. 1776 \$2 PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Split, Tears, and Repairs.** No. 178. Border variety (c). Much scarcer maroon color seal. A little rough around the edges which accounts for the Apparent designation. Rather broad margins on virtually all sides adds to its allure. Almost all \$2 notes that we encounter from this issue are either orange or blue seal notes. The maroon seal variety is truly scarce and should not be overlooked by any serious devotee of Georgia colonials.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 11003 GA-121. Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$3. Very Fine.** No. 33X. Five signatures. Blue C CONGRESS Linked Chain seal. The highest denomination issued from this series and the most important seal type. The seal is quintessential Revolutionary War and early American theme, making this a powerful and important type, deserving of a significant premium compared to the other denominations in the series. We sold this note in 2007 when it was part of the Ford collection. There is a small piece repaired/replaced at the top right.

Est. \$700-\$900

- 11004 Lot of (2) State of Massachusetts Bay Colonial Notes. May 5, 1780. \$2, \$4. About Uncirculated.** Two Massachusetts Colonials from the May 5, 1780 issue are seen in this lot. Both are About Uncirculated. The \$2 is slash cancelled while the \$4 is cut out cancelled. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$100-\$200

- 11005 MD-121. Colonial Currency. Maryland. June 28, 1780. \$8. Very Fine.** No. 2661. A mid-grade example of this scarce Maryland \$8 that comes fully issued with all three signatures.

Est. \$400-\$600

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11006 Maryland. Colonial Currency. ND (17xx). 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder.** A darkly printed oversized Maryland Colonial remainder printed on paper watermarked "MARYLAND."

Est. \$200-\$300

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11007 Lot of (4) New York Colonial Currency Notes. 1775-1776. Various Denominations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** We see two Water Works notes including (1) NY-173 2s dated August 2, 1775 and (1) NY-197 8s dated March 5, 1776. There is also (1) NY-191 \$1 dated March 5, 1776 and (1) NY-205 \$10 dated August 13, 1776. Mostly problem free for their grades save for a few minor stains. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11008 NC-156d. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$1/2. Fine.** No. 9904. Hunter and dog with motto "Hit or miss" at bottom left. This \$1/2 note comes from the largest series of all the Colonial issues and is a popular set to build for collectors. A few larger splits are seen.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11009 NC-156h. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. Very Fine.** No. 2712. Ship at bottom left. Bold inks remain on this \$1/2 issue authorized by the North Carolina Congress at Halifax in April of 1776. This same congress passed a resolution allowing its delegates to the Continental Congress to vote in favor of independence from the British just a few months later and was the first of the colonies to do such. Small edge and internal tears are seen.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11010 NJ-180. New Jersey Colonial Notes. March 25, 1776 15 Shillings. PCGS New 62 PPQ.** No. 7425. Imprint of Isaac Collins. Signed by Johnston, Smith and Smith. A boldly inked and well embossed 15 Shillings note with just a slightly tight trim.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11011 PA-164. Pennsylvania. October 1, 1773 2 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58.** No. 27667. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. A fully framed and crisp 2 Shillings note with just touches of light handling.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11012 PA-179. Pennsylvania. July 20, 1775 30 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 2317, Plate A. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Boldly inked design elements and well penned signatures are observed on this crisp 30 Shillings note which is just a corner tip bend away from a full Uncirculated grade.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11013 Lot of (7) Rhode Island Colonial Currency Notes. July 2, 1780. Various Denominations. Uncirculated or Better.** Seven high grade Rhode Island Colonials, all broadly margined and crisp and missing only the back endorsement to be fully issued. Each note is from the July 2, 1780 issue and the following denominations are seen: \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$7, \$8 and \$20. Each note has a spot of minor mounting remnants on the back.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11014 SC-154. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$50. Very Fine.** No. 2342. Engraved by Thomas Coram. Providence with globe on face with motto "PROVIDENTIA NOS TRIS PRAESIDEAT" surrounding it. The motto translates to "let foresight guide us." Atlas holding a boulder is seen on the back with "FIFTY DOLLARS" spelled out in a banner above. A broadly margined and darkly printed \$50 from this popular South Carolina series. Just moderate circulation is observed along with a few minor margin splits.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11015 Lot of (27) Mixed Colonial Currency Notes. Various Issues and Denominations. About Good to Very Fine.** Twenty seven Colonial Currency notes are found in this lot with most being from Maryland. We also see some from Pennsylvania. A number of notes are in the neighborhood of Very good to Very Fine. Some notes are found with minor or major impairments or repairs. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$600-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11016 Lot of (28) Colonial Currency Notes. Various States, Denominations and Issues. About Good to Very Fine.** A grouping of (28) Colonial notes from various states including Maryland, New Jersey, North Carolina and Pennsylvania. Some problem free notes are seen while others have varying degrees of impairment. A few seen severed or with crude repairs. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$800-\$1200**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 11017 CC-30. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776. \$8. Fine.** No. 4541. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Harp in emblem at left. Darkly printed inks remain on this \$8 Continental that exhibits only honest circulation.

**Est. \$75-\$125**

- 11018 Lot of (4) Continental and Colonial Currency Notes. Very Good to Very Fine.** We find one impaired \$40 Continental which appears to have been shellacked as well as a 1776 Delaware 1 Shilling note and 1774 dated Maryland notes in denominations of \$2/3 and \$8. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$300-\$500**

- 11019 Lot of (3) Continental Currency Notes. February 17, 1776 and September 26, 1778 Issues. Fine to Very Fine.** Three Continental notes including two from the popular "Fugio" series. We see (1) CC-20 \$1/3 and (1) CC-21 \$1/2 from the February 17, 1776 issue as well as (1) CC-86 \$60 from the September 26, 1778 issue. The CC-20 is seen with stains and edge splits. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$400-\$600**

- 11020 Lot of (9) Continental Currency Notes. Various Denominations and Issues. Poor to Very Fine.** Nine Continental Currency notes are found in this lot. Most are in the range of Fine to Very Fine while a couple of notes are worse. A few notes are seen with impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## OBSOLETE NOTES

### ARKANSAS



- 11021 Bentonville, Arkansas. R. Harston & Co., "at my counter in Bentonville." February 10, 1862. 50 Cents. Fine to Very Fine.** (Rothert 60-1). Printed on blue paper without imprint. Local printing style similar to sutler notes emitted from location. Typeset, FIFTY CENTS, across. Mixed fonts. End panels with textual denomination. Extremely rare and choice. The Rothert plate is not identical in style to this and was a loaned example. Not in the Newman collection. Wide margined and bright. Arkansas Civil War scrip note rarities such as this are always desirable.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

- 11022 Jacksonport, Arkansas. Unknown Issuer. May 4th, 1863. 25 Cents. Very Fine.** (Rothert Unlisted) A small format uniface scrip notes issued by a thus-far unidentified issuer. This note is not seen in the Rothert Arkansas reference. This note was payable in Confederate notes when sums of five or ten dollars were presented. The signer could have the initials J. A. M. and possibly have signed as Assistant Treasurer. Certainly an opportunity for further research for an Arkansas collector.

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

### COLORADO



- 11023 (No Location), Colorado. Hindman Mercantile Co. ND. 25 Cents. Very Good.** Rare merchant scrip from around 1900. Well circulated but with all the intended design elements still seen. This is the only example we have handled from the issuer.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

- 11024 Cokedale, Colorado. Cokedale Mercantile Co. \$2 Coupon Book. Uncirculated. Lot of (2).** Two coupon books of 10 Cent merchandise coupons dating to 1940.

**Est. \$150-\$250**

- 11025 Denver, Colorado. Labor Exchange Certificate. 1896. 1 Unit. Fine.** From branch #158. Face printed in brown. Green back with satirical print of "train of progress" barreling towards the "legal tender toll gate."

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11026 Denver, Colorado. Business College Bank of Colorado. January 1, 1877. \$2. Very Fine.** Shober & Carqueville Lith. Co. Chicago. Red border prints. Red die counter 2s at top left and bottom right. Red 2 protector bottom center. Youthful Liberty in round frame at bottom left. Native American man with bow and arrows leaning on shield at top right. Signed by Hopkins and Smith. Ornate green printed back with three 2s across the center. Boldly colored and bright with only a few splits seen in the hard folds.

Est. \$600-\$1000



- 11027 Denver, Colorado. Labor Exchange Certificate. 1897. \$1. Very Fine.** Labor exchange certificate for \$1 from branch #242 in Denver. Green stamped serial number 14 at bottom left. Great satirical back printed in green. Even circulation and just a few light stains seen.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11028 Lot of (2) Denver & Fort Collins, Colorado. Coupon Books. Very Fine or Better.** We see one (1930s) \$2.50 Coupon Book to the State Theatre which was located at 1630 Curtis St. in Denver. Enclosed are 10 Cent and 5 Cent theatre coupons. Also found is a (1910s) \$5 Coupon Book from the Benton-Modar Ice & Coal Company of Fort Collins. The book includes 100 5 Cent coupons redeemable for 5 Cents in ice.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11029 Loveland, Colorado. Loveland National Bank. Nov. 5, 1907. Cashier's Check. \$20 Choice Uncirculated.** Interesting panic of 1907 scrip payable by the Loveland National Bank. Stamped serial number 9739. Signed at issuing then cancelled via punch cancellation.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11030 Hotchkiss, Colorado. Labor Exchange Certificate. 1896. 1/10 Unit. Very Good.** Serial number 12 stamped in red. Scarce small fractional denomination. Boldly printed but with damage in the top left corner.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11031 Hotchkiss, Colorado. Labor Exchange Certificate. 1896. 1/2 Unit. Very Good.** Brown printed face and green back. From branch #156 in Hotchkiss. Red stamped serial number 10. These notes were denominated in units of labor. The printed devices face up well. Some paper damage is seen in the margins.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11032 Lot of (2) Fort Collins, Colorado. Fort Collins Clearing House Certificate. Nov. 1907. \$2 & \$5. Choice Uncirculated.** An interesting pair with a \$2 printed on yellow paper and redeemable by the Commercial Bank and Trust Co. in Fort Collins and a \$5 on blue paper redeemable at the First National Bank in Fort Collins. Both notes are crisp and in Remainder form.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11033 Fruita, Colorado. Labor Exchange Certificate. 1896. 1/4 Unit. Fine.** Scarce Labor Exchange certificate from branch #104 in Fruita. Interesting fractional denomination. Heavier folds with some internal splits.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 11034 Garrison, Colorado. Labor Exchange Certificate. 1896. 5/100 Unit. Very Fine.** Small format note and an odd 5/100s denomination. This example is from branch #153 in Garrison. Stamped serial number 34 at bottom left. Well printed and evenly circulated.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11035 Lot of (56) Lamar, Colorado. American Baby Bonds Corporation. Jan., 1932. Various Denominations. Very Fine to Uncirculated.** A grouping of (56) baby bonds from the First National Bank of Lamar, Colorado. We see 1 Cent, 2 Cent, 5 Cent and 10 Cent denominations. A few notes are seen with small missing pieces or other impairments.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11036 Lot of (3) Pitkin, Colorado. Pitkin Trading Co. ND. 5c, 10c & 25c Chits. Choice Uncirculated.** Three Chits from this Pitkin retailer. Each good for merchandise from the store. The 5c is on pink paper, the 10c on orange and the 25c on yellow. A matched serial number set bearing 1464C. Ex-Schingoe.

Est. \$250-\$500





- 11037 Pueblo, Colorado. Union Trading Company. January 10, 1910. 5 Cents. Fine.** Printed on glossy, light lime green paper. Small format note. 90mm by 50mm. Lithographed on both sides with imprint of Rocky Mountain Bank Note Company Denver. Printed in blue on both sides. Title above "FIVE CENTS", across center flanked with logo at the left. With the designation "This is not intended to be used as Money" along the top. Engraved signature and machine serial number. The back with red "5" splitting "GOOD FOR IN MERCHANDISE" No. 4685 printed in red at bottom left. Well printed with only honest circulation and a few heavier folds seen.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 11038 Walsenburg, Colorado. Tarabino & Co. October 15, 1882. 5 Cents. Fine.** A scarce 19th Century Colorado scrip issue. We have seen only a few pieces from Tarabino & Co. Boldly inked design on the face with large red 5 protector. Well printed green back. Average circulation with some light soiling on the face observed.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11039 Lot of (19) Scrip Notes, Advertising Notes and Other Ephemera. Mostly from Colorado.** Nineteen pieces of scrip and related paper including Logan County Fair scrip, Denver State Lottery tickets, Denver College Bank checks and other items. Most items are Very Fine to About Uncirculated.

Est. \$200-\$300

## CONNECTICUT



- 11040 Litchfield, Connecticut. Litchfield Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 63 Net. Tears. Proof.** (Haxby CT210 G10a/W-CT-520-020) Bald, Cousland & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. Girl with horn at left. Girl in portrait at bottom right. Bull at center. Large red XX protector at bottom center. A darkly inked Proof from this Connecticut bank. Small tears are seen in the cancellations.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11041 Litchfield, Connecticut. Litchfield Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Proof.** (Haxby CT210 UNL/W-CT-520-002-G030) Bald, Cousland & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. Cattle at a watering hole at left. Men harvesting corn at right. A superbly presented example of this \$2 design with excellent margins and centering and boldly inked design elements.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11042 Litchfield, Connecticut. Litchfield Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (Haxby not listed/W-CT-520-001-G020) India paper only. Bald, Cousland & Co. New York & Philad. Goddess floating over town and farm in large vignette at left. Curved bank title at center. Cattle and sheep at right. A rare Proof unseen in Haxby. Great vignette at left. Fully farmed and a strong impression. Tear at top left corner.

Est. \$300-\$500

## FLORIDA

- 11043 Litchfield, Connecticut. Litchfield Bank. Jan. 1, 1858. \$2. Very Fine.** This fully issued Deuce experienced only moderate circulation during its brief time in circulation. The Litchfield Bank was only in business for around two years before it was discovered that the bank had not been properly capitalized. This example is sharply printed and features a large red 2 protector.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11044 Litchfield, Connecticut. Litchfield Bank. Lot of (3) Notes. \$1, \$2 & \$5. Fine to Very Fine.** Three issued notes from this short lived Connecticut bank each with intricately detailed vignettes and large red denomination protectors. The \$1 is Fine while the \$2 and \$5 are both Very Fine.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11045 Norwalk, Connecticut. Fairfield Bank. 1862. \$5 & \$10 Counterfeits. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of (2) Notes.** A pair of contemporary counterfeits from this Norwalk bank. Each with colored protectors. The \$5 is Fine with minor paper loss from being branded as counterfeit while the \$10 is Very Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11046 New Milford, Connecticut. Bank of Litchfield County. ND (18xx). \$3. Good. Specimen.** An interesting yet perplexing Obsolete related item. Lithographed on thick bond paper with Danforth, Bald & Co. New York & Philad. imprint. The same \$3 banknote design is seen on both sides. One side is printed in black while the other is green. The black side is stamped "SPECIMEN" at lower left. Heavily worn, with large edge and internal splits which have been taped. We are unsure as to what the purpose of this note was and make no claim of its exact origin or intent. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11047 Westport, Connecticut. Saugatuck Bank. May 1st, 1853. \$2 PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Minor Rust, Closed Pinholes. (CT-460 S5) Spurious.** Wonderful appeal on this appealing Connecticut design.

Est. \$75-\$125

- 11048 Lot of (6) Connecticut Obsolete Banknotes. Fine to Very Fine.** A grouping of (6) Connecticut notes with the following seen:

Bridgeport, Connecticut. Farmers Bank. December 1, 1856. \$2. Very Fine. Spurious.

Hartford, Connecticut. Phoenix Bank. August 1, 1818. \$3. Fine. Counterfeit.

Middletown, Connecticut. Middletown Bank. November 9, 1856. \$3. Very Fine.

Southport, Connecticut. Southport Bank. May 1, 1854. \$1. Fine. Altered.

Thompson, Connecticut. Thompson Bank. April 10, 1862. \$10. Very Fine. Counterfeit.

Winsted, Connecticut. Winsted Bank. December 2, 1859. \$1. Fine. Counterfeit.

**PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11049 Fernandina, Florida. Bank of Fernandina. December 1, 1859. \$5. Fine.** (Haxby FL-20 G2a) A popular Florida bank with this example being printed with red denomination protector end panels. Average wear is seen which is a little heavier along the top. Bold inks and strong detail remain.

Est. \$300-\$500

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## GEORGIA

- 11050 Lot of (8) State of Georgia Notes. Various Grades.** This lot contains the following: VG to AU. 1864 \$2, 1863 25 cents; 1863 \$100; 1864 \$10; 1864 \$10; 1862 \$10; 1863 25 cents; 1864 \$10; 1864 \$5; 1864 \$2. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$150-\$250

## INDIANA



- 11051 Rockville, Indiana. Parke County Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Extremely Fine. Remainder.** (Haxby IN-590 G128b) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Cincinnati & N.Y. A rarely seen \$5 from this none to common bank. Light red tints are seen along with bold inks and still crisp paper. Handling rather than actual circulation accounts for the grade.

Est. \$500-\$700



## KANSAS



- 11052 Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory. Drovers Bank. November 1, 1856. \$5. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** (Haxby KS-30 G20a) W.L. Ormsby, New York. Foal and two older horses at center. Ornate 5 die counters in corners. "KANSAS T." location on face as the note predates Kansas' statehood. Five orange circles on back with George Washington in center and micro 5s surrounding. A scarce denomination on this territorial bank and one in better condition than most.

Est. \$600-\$900

- 11053 Leavenworth City, Kansas. Drovers Bank. November 1, 1856. \$10. About Uncirculated.** (Haxby KS30 G22a) W.L. Ormsby, New York. Native American on horseback spearing a bison at center. 10 counters in each corner. Back printed in orange with ten dies with roman numeral X in each. A scarce note predating Kansas' statehood. Boldly printed and with just a touch of light handling accounting for the grade.

Est. \$400-\$600

## MARYLAND



- 11054 Baltimore, Maryland. Bank of Baltimore. ND (18xx). \$500. About Uncirculated. Remainder.** (Haxby MD-15 Unlisted) Toppan & Co. Phila. Early type Toppan steel plate design with 500 in ornate left end panel. Allegorical female with harp at center. 500 counters on either side of central vignette. FIVE HUNDRED in ornate right end panel. Punch cancels in signature panels. A bright remainder on crisp paper with only light handling and a minor repair on the back at center.

Est. \$500-\$800

## MICHIGAN



- 11055 Detroit, Michigan. Bank of Michigan. January 4, 1838. \$5. Fine.** (Haxby MI140 G24) Underwood, Bald & Spencer. N. York & Philad. 5, medallion head, V from top to bottom in left end panel. V, portrait of George Washington, 5 in right end panel. Man with ax and dog sitting on fallen tree at center. Medallion heads with overlaid FIVE to the left and right. The Haxby plate note. While Proofs of this design type are seen with some regularity it has been nearly 15 years since we have seen an issued example of this note offered and that was the example seen here. Average circulation is seen with still boldly inked design elements.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11056 Monroe, Michigan. River Raisin and Lake Erie Rail Road Company. August 1863. \$2. About Uncirculated.** A well executed \$2 Rail Road note from this Michigan issuer. A bold red TWO protector is seen on the face. The back is beautifully printed in green with a large white TWO centered. Lightly handled and fully issued.

Est. \$200-\$300

## MINNESOTA

- 11057 St. Paul, Minnesota. They Dayton Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Extremely Fine. Remainder.** A still crisp and darkly printed Ace Remainder from a state for which obsoletes are not often seen.

Est. \$100-\$150

## MISSISSIPPI

- 11058 Grand Gulf, Mississippi. Grand Gulf Rail Road & Banking Company. Jan'y. 1, 1838. \$100. Very Good-Fine.** Interesting high denomination note from this early rail road bank. Primitive train at center. Native American left. Statue of George Washington at right. Still bold details seen given the level of circulation.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11059 Grand Gulf, Mississippi. Grand Gulf Rail Road Banking Company. Jan'y. 1, 1838. \$50. Very Good.** Early Mississippi rail road note with paddlewheel boat at center and early train at bottom center. Heavier wear at edges with still strong detail seen.

Est. \$150-\$250

## NEBRASKA



- 11060 Omaha City, Nebraska. Brownville Bank and Land Company. September 1, 1857. \$10. Fine. Remainder.** (Haxby NE50 G6) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. These Tens are seen in a variety of color tint variations as well as in this untinted form. No signatures are seen though there is wear consistent with circulation. A scarce note in this untinted form. A few edge nicks are seen along with some minor rust on the back.

Est. \$300-\$500

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 11061 Alton, New Hampshire. Jones & Sawyer. Lot of (3) Scrip Notes. 2c-3c-10c. Fine to Very Fine.** We see two examples dated June 23, 1864 of the 2 Cent and 3 Cent denominations. Both notes are in Fine condition. There is also a November 26, 1862 dated 10 Cent note. The 10 Cent note is Very Fine.

Est. \$50-\$100

- 11062 Concord, New Hampshire. State Capital Bank. Lot of (5) Generic Issuer Scrip Notes. Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** These generic format scrip notes could have the issuer's name filled in at the bottom. Two of the notes here have been issued. There is (1) 10 Cent note issued to C.C. Webster and (1) 10 Cent note issued to Webster & Remick. We also see (1) 10 Cent Remainder and (2) 25 Cent Reminders.

Est. \$75-\$150



- 11063 Plymouth, New Hampshire. Mason & Fox. Oct. 5, 1864. 2 Cents. Very Fine.** Small format note featuring an eagle with wings spread at center. The face is printed in green. The back is printed in red with a 2 counter centered inside an oval. Interestingly, the printed back on this example is inverted. A few minor stains, otherwise just moderately circulated.

Est. \$125-\$200

## NEW JERSEY



- 11064 Belleville, New Jersey. Manufacturers' Bank at Belleville. ND (18xx). \$10. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (NJ-5 G16) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. New York. Proof on India paper only. Eagle with wings spread around allegorical female at top left. Coat of Arms of New Jersey at right. Machinery at top center. 10 in bottom corners. Proofs from this scarce bank are unlisted in Haxby and none were offered as part of the 1990 ABNC sale. We have seen no other Proofs since this note was sold as part of our May 2005 offering of the John J. Ford Jr. Collection Part 10. Minor handling is seen along with some light foxing noticed mostly from the back. Four POCs.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11065 Belleville, New Jersey. The Manufacturers' Bank. Sept. 12, 1837. \$9. PCGS Very Fine 25.** (NJ5-G33) A difficult denomination to acquire in any grade and this problem free Very Fine note will certainly please.

Est. \$500-\$750

- 11066 Elizabeth-Town, New Jersey. State Bank of Elizabeth. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (NJ-120 G28) Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Philad./Danforth, Underwood & Co. New York. India paper Proof mounted at ends. Roman bust in oval frame at in ornate end panels at left and right with 3 above and below. Ships at center with town in background. Portrait of George Washington left of central vignette. Portrait of William Henry Harrison right of central vignette. A very attractive Proof that is darkly inked. Mounted on lined card at ends on back. Two tears near the bottom left corner.

Est. \$200-\$300





- 11067 Freehold, New Jersey. Farmers Bank of Freehold. July 4, 1851. \$1. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled.** (NJ-150 G2 SENC). Baldwin, Adams & Co., New York. India paper only. Horse being shod by blacksmith. Webster at lower right. A stunning Plate B example, perhaps the finest known of the type. The bank's proofs from the 1990 American Bank Note Co. sale were notoriously chipped or damaged. Not this jewel. The back inking stamp is faintly seen to the face. Underrated in this lofty state of preservation.

**Est. \$450-\$900**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11068 Freehold, New Jersey. Farmers Bank of Freehold. July 4, 1851. \$2. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Small Edge Nick at Bottom Right. Proof.** (NJ-150 G4 SENC). Baldwin, Adams & Co., New York. India paper only. Wagon at top center. Lower right, male portrait used on the back. Superior quality overall, the flaws are minor. The back stamp is faintly visibly from the back to the face.

**Est. \$350-\$700**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11069 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$1. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled.** (NJ-155 G2b). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Full red lace tinting across the note. Standard design used on \$1 notes. Liberty at upper right. Portraits in lower corner. Also from the same 1990 ABN sale lot and superior quality.

**Est. \$400-\$800**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11070 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$2. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Proof.** (NJ-155 G4b). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Full red lace tinting across the note. Standard design used on \$2 notes. Boys and hay wagon at upper right. Upper left, Ceres and small portrait. Lower right, girl. The tint outlines protectors. A beauty, virtually superb and among the finest known. This came from the 1990 ABN Sale lot with the highest quality notes.

**Est. \$450-\$900**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11071 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$3. PCGS Choice About New 58 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Minor Edge Damage at Bottom Right of Center. Proof.** (NJ-155 G6b). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Full red lace tinting outlined THREE protector. Upper left with a hay wagon, portrait to the right. Lower right is Webster. Small chip off the POC, but bold color.

**Est. \$250-\$500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11072 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$5. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Small Tears from Cancellation. Proof.** (NJ-155 G8). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. No protector or tint. Full width scene of Agrarian scenes, plenty of baby animals and cornhusks abounding. The tears are inconsequential. Another fine example from lot 944 in the 1990 ABN Sale.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11073 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$10. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Small Edge Tear at Bottom Right. Proof.** (NJ-155 G10 SENC). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. No protector or tint. Liberty and eagle top center. Train lower left and portrait lower right. Another proof from ABN lot 944 with a minor flaw.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11074 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$20. PCGS Choice About New 58 Apparent. Hole Punch Cancelled. Small Tears; Tape Repair on Back. Proof.** (NJ-155 G12 SENC). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. No protector or tint. Ceres and Liberty flank shield. Lower left is Ceres and lower right male portrait. Face up like a very choice proof.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11075 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$1. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Proof.** (NJ-155 UNL). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Liberty at upper right. Portraits in lower corner. Unlisted type as it lacks a protector and the pledge at the top as seen on the Haxby Plate Note. The 1990 ABN Sale yielded several lots from this issuer with sheets using three denomination arrays. The lowest denominations sheet array was \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 impressions. This is a superb example, one of the finest from the series that appeared in that sale, bought from the intact lot 944 right after the sale by our consignor. A gorgeous impression.

**Est. \$400-\$800**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11076 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$3. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled.** (NJ-155 UNL). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Upper left with a hay wagon, portrait to the right. Lower right is Webster. Unlisted type as it lacks a protector. An attractive example and another one of the finest of the type certified.

**Est. \$400-\$800**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11077 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$2. PCGS Very Choice New 64. Proof. Hole Punch Cancelled.** (NJ-155 UNL). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Boys and hay wagon at upper right. Upper left, Ceres and small portrait. Lower right, girl. Unlisted type as it lacks a protector. An attractive example overall and one of the finest of the type certified.

**Est. \$350-\$700**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11078 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (NJ-155 G2). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only mounted on original card. Liberty at upper right. Portraits in lower corner. The listed "essay" that lacks a protector and the pledge at the top as also seen on the Haxby Plate Note. The ABN sale impressions were complete. An older proof without ABN stamp and some minor handling. Interesting proof obtained from Barry Wexler privately.

**Est. \$350-\$700**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11079 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 1856. \$1. Fine.** (NJ-155 G2a). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. Red protector ONE. Liberty at upper right. Portraits in lower corner. Issued notes from the bank are rare and this is an attractive example. Nice margins. Ex: Smythe Schingoethe Sale #247, March, 2005, lot 4314.

**Est. \$350-\$700**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11080 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$100. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (NJ-155 G16a SENC). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Red protector 100. Upper left, arms supported by Liberty and Minuteman, Small portrait in the upper right. Faces up very sharply, but under scrutiny there are some minor repairs. No ABN ink stamp on back. Ex: Smythe 1994 Memphis Sale #129, lot 1094.

**Est. \$300-\$600**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11081 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Feby. 1, 18xx. \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (NJ-155 UNL). Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Boys and hay wagon at upper right. Upper left, Ceres and small portrait. Lower right, girl. Not stamped on back, but appears to be from the ABNM sale. Repaired punch hole flaws seen from the back. Ex Smythe 1994 Memphis Sale #129, lot 1093.

**Est. \$150-\$300**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11082 Lot of (2) Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. Issued Notes. Good to Very Good.** (NJ-155) Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co. \$1. 1856. (G2a). Red protector ONE. Liberty at upper right. Portraits in lower corner. Nice paper body, but stained left center quarter. Net Good | \$1. 1861. (G2b). Full red lace tint. Soiled, Good to Very Good.

**Est. \$300-\$600**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11083 Lot of (4) Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. False Note Types. Various Grades.** (NJ-155). \$2 June 1, 1858. (A10). Altered Greensborough, GA note. Blue TWO. Fine | \$5. June 1, 1858. (A20). Altered Greensborough, GA note. Blue FIVE. Wide scene, also used on the genuine type that made this very deceptive. Fine | \$5. 1855. (A30). Altered Mankato City, MN note. Indian views train rounding curve. Scarce type. Fine or better. Well matched altered bills. Also, \$5. Undated. Blue photo counterfeit of a proof showing punch holes. Thick paper, Unlisted. Extremely Fine. The only example we have seen.

**Est. \$250-\$500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11084 Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (1st). 1825. \$20. Very Good.** (NJ-160 G24). A.B.& C. Durand, Wright & Co. Top center, seated Agriculture and Moneta, two cherubs hovering. John Woodhull right and left end Elias Boudinot portrait between two dies This is rare denomination from the series. Likely a full Rarity-6 (6-10) known. Small carved out piece at the base, the rest is Fine. Very collectible.

**Est. \$300-\$600**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11085 Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (1st). August 9, 1825. \$10. Very Good.** (NJ-160 G20). A.B.& C. Durand, Wright & Co. Top center, Neptune and Hippocampi. Male portraits at ends, dies in corners. Scarcer denomination from the first bank series. No high grade issued note known to us. Shaved a bit roughly across the top. Nicely signed and dated.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11086 Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (1st). June 1, 1826. \$100. Very Good.** (NJ-160 G32). A.B.& C. Durand, Wright & Co. Titles across top center, lathe work denomination underneath. Upper right, seated Agriculture and Moneta, two cherubs hovering. John Woodhull lower left and right end Elias Boudinot portrait between two dies. Base vignette with bank building and imprint. All \$100 notes from the bank, either incarnation, are rare and this is issued. This is Rarity-7 in Wait (Wait 653), but certainly high Rarity-6 (perhaps 6-8 known). Some side roughness detracts from the Fine body.

**Est. \$350-\$700**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

## Serial Number 1-Haxby Plate Monmouth Bank (2nd) Note



- 11087 Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (2nd). Aug. 1, 1842. \$1. Extremely Fine.** (NJ-161 G8). Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New-York. Seated Industry top center, Serial number 1 note and the Haxby Plate Note. Ex: Robert A. Vlack, perhaps Jacob Spiro Collection earlier. A spot of back foxing shows through the upper left die, hard to see. Otherwise, this has a pristine appearance. Ex Smythe CPMX Mail Bid Sale #149, March 1996, lot 5127.

**Est. \$400-\$800**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11088 Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (2nd). Dec. 20, 1841. \$5. Choice Very Fine.** (NJ-161 G16a). A.B.& C. Durand, Wright & Co. Immense red protector FIVE. Top, Washington on horseback, date of Battle of Monmouth above. Male portraits at ends, dies in corners. The Haxby Plate Note, No. 216, from the Vlack Collection. An interesting use of the earlier style plate with added protector after these dies transferred to Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. Bright like a new note. Ex Smythe CPMX Mail Bid Sale #149, March 1996, lot 5128.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11089 Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (2nd). Dec. 20, 1841. \$5. Very Fine.** (NJ-161 G16a). A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. Immense red protector FIVE. Top, Washington on horseback, date of Battle of Monmouth above. Male portraits at ends, dies in corners. No. 214 and obviously, once part of a short run of notes in this serial range. There is a slight rounding in at the upper left corner tip. Ex Smythe Mail Bid Sale #101, December 1991, lot 4267.

**Est. \$150-\$300**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11090 Lot of (3) Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (2nd). Lesser Plate Denominations.** (NJ-161). Second Bank (1841-43) : Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New-York. \$1B. G6 with blue NEW JERSEY face stamp. Supported arms at top. Choice EF | \$2A G8. Seated Industry. AU. Ex Karl Zuehlke Collection (yellow dot, Hugh Shull) | \$3A G12. Five milkmaids. EF. Choice example. All bright and issued notes.

**Est. \$150-\$300**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11091 Lot of (12) Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank. Collection of Notes from Both Bank Incorporations. Various Grades.** (NJ-160). First Bank (1824-30): A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. \$1C G4. Washington on horseback, battle date above. Fine | \$2B G8. Style as last. Fine | \$3A G12. NJ Arms. Fine Plus | \$5 G16. Washington on horseback, battle date above. Apparent Fine, but tear on back sealed with currency strip | \$10C G20. Neptune and sea monsters. Falsely filled in remainder? Worn, unevenly cut across top. Overall, Very Good. Rare type | (NJ-161). Second Bank (1841-43) : Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New-York. \$1A. NJ Arms. EF | \$1A with blue NEW JERSEY face stamp. VF | \$1B. Same, no stamp. VF, toned | \$2A G8. Seated Industry. Low serial number 5. AU | \$3A G12. Five milkmaids. EF. Choice example | \$3A G12 with REDEEMED 14 WALL-STREET N.Y. blue stamping right face. EF | \$5 G16a. 1841 date on A.B. & Durand, Wright & Co. style note with mounted Washington and battle date. Immense re protector FIVE across. No.222. Very Fine. Superb, well matched collection of the major type from this bank which appears to have gone bust twice.

**Est. \$750-\$1500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11092 Lot of (4) Freehold, New Jersey. Monmouth Bank (1st). Collection of Remainder Notes.** (NJ-160). First Bank (1824-30): A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. \$1C G4. Washington on horseback, battle date above, at the bottom center. Portraits and dies at sides. EF, closely cut | \$1D. Second position on the sheet array. Style as last. Crisp, Very Fine with a new look | \$2B G8. Style as last, but the vignette at the top. Crisp VF, new appearance | \$3A G12. NJ Arms. Crisp VF, matching the last two well and from the same source, Hugh Shull long ago. Remainders are unusual and only one uncut sheet observed by us. That in the Norman Buckman Collection offered in this ANA sale.

**Est. \$225-\$450**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11093 Lot of (3) Howell Works, New Jersey. Howell Works Company. Lot of (3) Denominations, all Remainders.** Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. 6-1/4 Cents. Small format. 18xx. (Wait 829). Factory at top center. Franklin left. Wide right margin. Very Fine | \$1. Wide format. (Wait 833) Factory flanked by dies. Franklin right center. Upper left corner, wide at top and left. Very Fine | \$2 Same sheet array and size format. (Wait 834). Factory top center, Franklin in both left corners, counter between. Very Fine. Tine streak, mostly confined in top wide margin. Intact, all Ex Smythe Sale #101, December 1991, lot 4283.

**Est. \$250-\$500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11094 Long Branch, New Jersey. Samuel Laird-Mansion House. Undated (1850-60s). 10 Cents. REFRESHMENTS. About Very Fine.** (Wait 1069a variant). Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Printers, 113 Fulton St., N.Y.. Large numerical 10 red protector center. Train heads right center. Left end, steamer in oval. Vertically at left, "REFRESHMENTS" overprinted in red. Serial 72. Sharp signature and wide margin. Wait originally listed these as Rarity-7. Signed is much more significant than remainders from here. Premium example of this Jersey Shore type.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11095 Lot of (3) Long Branch, New Jersey. Samuel Laird-Mansion House. Issued Scrip Notes. Various Grades.** Common style on bond paper. Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas. Large numerical red protectors. Undated. Train heads right center. Left end, steamer in oval. 10 Cents. (Wait 1069). Bottom with shaved off imprint line. Fine otherwise | 15 Cents. (Wait 1070). Full note, imprint under bottom margin. Some scattered foxing, else Fine | 25 Cents. (Wait 1071). Fine, minor soiling. Well matched trio. All considered Rarity-7 at publication of Wait's book. Signed notes are much scarcer.

**Est. \$750-\$1500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*





- 11096 Manchester, New Jersey. Private Issuer, Store at Manchester, Monmouth Co. N. J. 18xx. \$1. Choice About Uncirculated. Remainder.** (Wait-Unlisted). C. Bartlett, N.Y. Printed on a thin bond paper. Larger size format than the lesser denominations. At the top center, Phoenix rises from the urn. Left end, eagle. Right end, fancy scrolls. An extremely rare denomination from the series. Perhaps only three or four \$1 notes were in the Guevrekian grouping. They were sold by Smythe only in sets to key clients, like Mr. Buckman, Herb and Martha Schingoethe, and one other. Well margined and some wrinkling and faint handling only. An important New Jersey scrip note.

**Est. \$400-\$800**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*



- 11097 Manchester, New Jersey. Private Issuer, Store at Manchester, Monmouth Co. N. J. 18xx. \$5. About Uncirculated. Remainder.** (Wait-Unlisted). C. Bartlett, N.Y. Printed on a thin bond paper. Larger size format than the lesser denominations. Top center, early view of the U. S. Capitol building. Left end, scroll work. Right end, Mercury. Same census as the \$1, perhaps only three or four \$5 notes were in the Guevrekian grouping. They were sold by Smythe only in sets to key clients. Well margined, some wrinkling and faint handling with two tinted areas. Another important New Jersey scrip note.

**Est. \$300-\$600**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11098 Lot of (4) Manchester, New Jersey. Private Issuer, Store at Manchester, Monmouth Co. N. J. Lesser Denominations, all Remainders.** (Wait-all Unlisted). C. Bartlett, N.Y. Printed on a thin bond paper. A fascinating denomination quartet of scrip, newly discovered when they appeared, that originally came from Jack Guevrekian at the New York International Show held at the Drake Hotel on Park Avenue (the one and only time there). Smythe & Co. bought the entire group and the approximately 100 lesser denomination pieces found new homes within several years due to the always well collected state and location. Includes 6-1/4 Cents, 12-1/2 Cents, 25 Cents, and 50 Cents. All vignетted with generic lithographic vignettes from the period mimicking obsolete note from the period. A premium hand selected set for Mr. Buckman bought from Smythe before they placed these on their one and only fixed price obsolete banknote catalog. All well margined and minimal handling. Interesting pedigree and the notes are charming across the board.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11099 Lot of (9) Manchester, New Jersey. S. W. & W. A. Torrey. June 15, 1861. Lot of (9) Scrip Issued Scrip Notes from Both Color Series.** The Torrey scrip from Monmouth County is complex with multiple variants within several denominations. All lithographed by W. H. Arthur & Co., 39 Nassau and 56 Liberty St. N.Y. Lesser denominations in black on white bond paper. Train, arms lower left and eagle upper right. 5, 10, 25, and 50 Cents | Dollar denominations in red on white bond paper. All Very Fine or better, mostly better than Extremely Fine. Well margined. Interesting assortment of face date stamps or endorsements. Pleasing denomination type set.

**Est. \$300-\$600**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11100 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Jan'y 7, 1855. \$1. Very Good.** (NJ-300 G8). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Horses frightened by lightning at center, two boys. Left, man harvests corn. Lower right, mature and demure woman in oval. Rare issued note. A bit soiled, but a solid example with a gang of pinholes in the bottom center.

**Est. \$300-\$600**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

- 11101 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Jan. 10, 1856. \$5. Fine.** (NJ-300 G28a). Balch, Style, Wright & Co, N.Y. Red protectors. Red protector FIVE. Supported New Jersey arms top center, Left end, Justice. Right end, Liberty. B.b plate. The Haxby Plate Note once again. Very scarce type. Solid, but close cut all around.

**Est. \$250-\$500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

**11102 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Jan'y 1, 1853. \$10. About Fine.** (NJ-300 G32 SENC). Balch, Style, Wright & Co, N. Y. No protector. Agricultural implements under title. Left end, eagle on bluff. Right end, standing Athena. A plate. Earlier and rarer type. A very solid note. Underrated.

**Est. \$350-\$700**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

**11103 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. May 1, 1854. \$10. Fine.** (NJ-300 G32a). Balch, Style, Wright & Co, N.Y. Red protector TEN. Agricultural implements under title. Left end, eagle on bluff. Right end, standing Athena. Very scarce. Modest soiling only.

**Est. \$250-\$500**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

**11104 Lot of (2) Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Fine or Better.** (NJ-300). Balch, Style, Wright & Co, N.Y. Red protectors. \$5. May 1, 1858. (G28a). Red FIVE. Supported New Jersey arms top center, Left end, Justice. Right end, Liberty. B.b plate. A solid and crisp Very Fine. Premium quality | \$10. Jan. 10, 1856. (G32a). Red TEN. Agricultural implements under title. Left end, eagle on bluff. Right end, standing Athena. Fine or better. Minor soiling.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

**11105 Lot of (4) Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Lot of (4) False Notes.** (NJ-300). \$2. 1858. Contemporary Counterfeit. C20. Men trade cattle. Heavily copied type. The genuine is extremely rare. High grade Very Fine Plus | \$1. 1854. Altered from Tennessee. A10. Farmer at top center. Blue ONE. Fine | \$2. 1854. Altered from Centerville, Michigan. Franklin at top. Rough right edge, nearly Very Good | \$3 Spurious. 1846. \$10. Agriculture seated. Edge roughness at right. Very Good or so. Interesting study quartet.

**Est. \$125-\$250**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

**11106 Middletown Point, New Jersey. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Oct. 10, 1854. \$10 Raised from \$1 Note. Very Good.** (NJ-300 R10 SENC). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Raised \$1 note with that style. Horses frightened by lightning at center, two boys. Left, man harvests corn. Lower right, mature and demure woman in oval. Rare raised note. The "Ten" at left is oversize and plural "Dollars" off size. The lower left piece out is likely intentional as it saved making another false die. Raised notes are all rare and there was much interest in them in the recent Newman auctions. One of the few New Jersey raised notes encountered. Damaged with piece missing. Ex Smythe Mail Bid Sale #101, December 1991, lot 4299.

**Est. \$125-\$250**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

**11107 Lot of (18) Middletown Point, New Jersey. Keyport & Middletown Point Steamboat Co. pay at Farmers & Merchants Bank of Middletown Point. Scrip Notes. Various Grades.** Very available New Jersey scrip note. All with steamboat vignette. Group lot of various denominations. Issued (8) and Remainder (10). The earlier, mostly Fine and the latter AU or so mostly. Much duplication. Should be seen.

**Est. \$150-\$300**

*From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.*

**11108 Paterson, New Jersey. Cataract City Bank. November 18, 1856. \$1. Choice Uncirculated.** (NJ-410 G2d). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Phila with abc monogram. Red frame, protector ONE and left end panel. Plate A position note. Pigs in circle upper right. Intricate dies. NJ seal lower right. Superbly styled and high grade.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

**11109 Toms River, New Jersey. Bank of Ocean County. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (NJ-515 G2) India paper only. ABNC. Dogs chasing deer at center. Dog on safe in frame at bottom left. Woman sewing at bottom right. Elaborate layout. Amply margined and darkly printed. Mounting remnants seen on back.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

## NEW YORK

**11110 Brooklyn, New York. Nassau Hotel. ND. 10 Cents. About Uncirculated. Remainder.** (Harris 53) Uniface. Liberty seated with capped staff and cornucopia at left. A rare hotel note from this hotly collected New York borough. We have seen just one other piece issued by the Nassau Hotel which was located at the corner of Nassau and Hudson Street. This example is unissued but darkly printed with only light handling and some minor mounting residue seen on the back.

**Est. \$150-\$300**

**11111 Glen's Falls, New York. Commercial Bank of Glen's Falls. Sept. 1, 1864. \$2. Counterfeit. Very Fine.** A pretty well executed contemporary counterfeit on this Glen's Falls bank that features and bold red TWO protector. The signatures and date, while appearing handwritten, were engraved as part of the plate.

**Est. \$50-\$80**

**11112 Lyons, New York. Bank of Lyons. Jan. 4, 1841. \$3. Very Fine.** A boldly printed and fully issued \$3 with great bovine themed vignettes. Just moderate circulation is noticed.

**Est. \$125-\$175**

**11113 Rochester, New York. D. Ashley & Co. - D.W. Powers Banker. 10 Cents. October 1, 1862. Very Good Net, Repaired.** Harris Unlisted. A. Strong & Co. A rare issuer and a denomination that is unlisted in the Harris reference. Only the 5 Cent denomination was recorded. Large "X" center, 10 counters top left and right. Running deer near bottom center. Signed "D. Ashley & Co." Print details are strong. However, the note was once severed and has been repaired with stamp hinges.

**Est. \$50-\$100**

*From the Collections of The Strong, Rochester, New York; sold to benefit the museum's collections fund; originally collected by John Charles Woodbury (1859-1937).*





- 11114 Rome, New York. The Bank of Rome. Sept 4, 1856. \$5. Very Fine.** (NY-2440 G16) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philadelphia. Women flanking large "5" at top center. Well signed and with pleasing paper. Scarce in issued form.  
Est. \$750-\$1250

## NORTH CAROLINA

- 11115 Salem, North Carolina. Samuel Stotz, Moravian Church. October 22, 1803. Choice Uncirculated.** (Haxby not listed) A darkly printed and well embossed small change note. Stotz was treasurer of the Salem Congregation of the Moravian Church. A small spot of mounting residue is noted on the back top edge of the note.  
Est. \$200-\$300
- 11116 Wilmington, North Carolina. Bank of Cape Fear. Jan. 1, 1861. \$4. Very Fine.** Bold vermilion tints are seen on this scarce \$4 issued by this popular Wilmington based branch bank. This note was issued from the parent bank in Wilmington. Strong paper and full borders are seen.  
Est. \$200-\$300

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 11117 Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Bank of Chambersburg. August 1, 1861. \$10. Very Good.** (PA-60 R-10) ABNC. Orange tints. Benjamin Franklin vignettes at left and right. Raised from a \$1 (G12a) to a \$10. The Haxby plate note. Strong details remain. Spindle holed and with a repair on back at right.  
Est. \$300-\$500



- 11118 Easton, Pennsylvania. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. March 1, 1862. \$5. Very Good.** (PA-120 G8a SENC) National Bank Note Company. Farm tools at center. Green border prints. Ornate die counter 5s at top left and right. Green lathe die prints at bottom left and right. Haxby had not seen this note to provide an accurate description and had speculated that tint would be orange. This example is fully issued and boldly colored. There are a number of "PAID" roulette cancellations punched across the note. The bottom left corner tip is absent and there is minor paper damage to the left edge and bottom center. A remarkably rare Civil War era obsolete no doubt missing from most collections.  
Est. \$700-\$1000
- 11119 Easton, Pennsylvania. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Easton. June 1, 1852. \$10. Very Good.** (PA-120 G10 Hooper 103-31) Danforth, Bald & Co, Philadelphia & New York. A rare note which is only listed as Proof in Haxby, though the plate note appears to be a cancelled issued note as this note is. The note displays multiple PAID roulette cancellations. There is some edge damage along the top.  
Est. \$150-\$250
- 11120 Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Bank of Gettysburg. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated.** (PA-155 G48) India paper on card. Danforth, Bald & Co. Philad. & New York. Commerce and Ceres seated with shield at center. Medallion heads at left and right. Darkly printed. Small tip off of bottom left corner tip. Pink ABNC stamp on back.  
Est. \$250-\$350



- 11121 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg Bank. Sept. 7, 1861. \$1. Fine. (PA-170 G22a) ABNC. Portrait of Winfield Scott at center. Woman and child at left with scroll reading "THE UNION AND THE CONSTITUTION". Two women at right. Green border prints and green tinted denomination counters at top left and right. Green 1 protectors with black overlaid One at left and right. An excellent civil war dated Obsolete and very rare. We have not seen an example of this note sold in at least 10 years.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11122 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg Bank. Sept. 7, 1861. \$2. Fine. (PA-170 G28a) ABNC. Green border prints. Union soldiers with cannon and flag at center. Girl with sickle at left. Liberty with torch and papers dated 1776, 1812 and 1861 at right. Green tinted 2s top left and right of center and green 2 counters lower left and right of center. Stamped serial number 3368 in blue. The Haxby plate note. Great Civil War themed note. Extremely rare and unseen at auction for quite some time.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 11123 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-170 G34). Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. India paper mounted on original archive sheet. Top, Justice kneeling. Identical ends, girl seated with rake center. The Haxby plate note. Mounting residue on back at right.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11124 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The Harrisburg Bank. May 17, 1841. \$5. About Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-170 G84) India paper only. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Philad/ Danforth, Underwood & Co. New York. A darkly printed Proof with a milkmaid seen at center. Just a light touch of handling is observed.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11125 Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Farmers Bank of Lancaster. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Cabinet Specimen. (PA-205 G60) Huff & Danforth. Philad. & New York. Three men and woman take break in field at center. Man with pitchfork speaking to man on horse at left. Two women working a harvest at right. Dog and safe at bottom center. Red FIVE protector at bottom center. Punch cancellations in signature panels. Haxby only lists Proofs for this type. The example here is not a Proof and is printed on banknote paper. Our opinion is that this is a cabinet specimen held by the bank. Just light handling is seen.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 11126 Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. Lewisburg Bank. May 16, 1861. \$1. Very Good. (Haxby PA-240 G2a) ABNC. Three Continental soldiers at center. Male portraits at bottom left and right. Ornate die counter 1s at top left and right. Large red 1 protectors left and right of center. A great Civil War dated Pennsylvania rarity. A few small corner tips are absent from this example.

Est. \$600-\$900

- 11127 McKee's Port, Pennsylvania. Monongahela Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder. (PA-280 G8a) A wonderful vermillion tinted remainder from this Pennsylvania bank and a scarce denomination as well. Bold color and bright, crisp paper are observed.

Est. \$200-\$300





- 11128 Milton, Pennsylvania. Milton Bank. April 23, 1862. \$1. **Very Good.** (PA-310 G2a SENC) ABNC. Man on horseback guiding horse with blacksmith shop in background at center. Auditor's seal at left. Minuteman loading musket at right. Green 1s horizontally oriented at top and bottom left. Green tinted die counter at top right with ONE over 1. Green lathe protector bat centered under bank title. A very rare bank and town with this note being unseen by Haxby. This is the first note we have entertained from the Milton Bank. The design presents well despite the level of circulation. You are unlikely to find another one.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 11129 New Brighton, Pennsylvania. Bank of Beaver County. Dec. 30, 1857. \$5. **Very Fine.** (PA-340 G2b) Bald, Cousland & Co. Philad. & New York. Father with children at top left. William Penn in portrait at bottom right. Large red V right of center. V counter at bottom left, 5 at top right. Dog at bottom center. Fully issued then redeemed with punch cancellations in the signatures. Great format and a rarely seen bank. Repairs seen in three corners.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11130 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Corn Exchange Bank. Jan. 15, 1862. \$1. **Fine.** (PA-425 G2a) ABNC. Portrait of Union General Winfield Scott at center. Green tinted denomination counters at top left and right. Woman seated with wheat and sickle at bottom left. Woman seated with cornucopia at bottom right. Green 1 protectors left and right of Scott's portrait. A great Civil War era note and a popular late issue ABNC product. Scott, already a national hero, was Chief of Staff of the U.S. Army before being squeezed out of command at the age of 75 due to health problems and political disagreements. This example still displays excellently printed design elements and strong green tint.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11131 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Corn Exchange Bank of Philadelphia. Sept. 23, 1858. \$5. **Very Fine.** (PA-425 G6a) Draper, Welsch & Co. Phila. horses being watered at center. Lower left, male portrait. Lower right, young girl. Ornate red-orange back print with girl at center, denomination encircling her. Bank title curves across and below portrait. A rare issued \$10 from a bank hardly seen aside from Proofs. A few minor paper pulls are seen at the edges.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11132 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Kensington Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-440 G32a) India paper only. Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia/Danforth, Bald & Cousland. New York. Full length red lathe tint. Two Native American men overlooking town below at bottom left. River scene at center. Portrait of William Penn at bottom right. Large white 20 protector at center with white XX protector in each signature panel. Bold color and sharply printed inks are seen.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 11133 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Kensington Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-440 G40a) India paper only. Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia/Baldwin, Bald & Cousland. New York. Full length red lathe tint. Allegorical female seated with tools at center. Portrait of Benjamin Franklin at bottom left with portrait of George Washington at bottom right. Large white L protector at center. White 50 protectors in signature panels. Printed in excellent detail with vibrant inks. By far the finer of the two we have seen with the other note being impaired.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11134 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Kensington Bank. ND (18xx). \$100. About Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-440 Unlisted) India paper only. Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia/Baldwin, Bald & Cousland. New York. Similar to G48 but without tint. Great ship building scene at center. Red 100 protector at bottom center. Two examples were seen in the ABNC offerings. Light handling with tear repairs seen.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 11135 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of North America. April 15, 1861. \$1. Very Fine. (PA-465 G84a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Plate C. Green protector grill. A classic issued note from this bank founded in 1782. It should have been Charter 1 when the National Banking system was created, but the paperwork was not in order. Center with Washington on horseback in encampment. Lower left, Joseph Richardson the silversmith and bottom right corner with Independence Hall. This type saw wide circulation in the period and certainly was used in commerce simultaneously with the early Demand Notes and Legals. A perfect with a Federal note collection and one of the great obsolete note types in our opinion. A few light foxing spots and a nick in the top edge are seen.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11136 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of North America. Oct. 1, 1860. \$5. Very Fine. (PA-465 G174d) American Bank Note Company. An appealing design with "5-FIVE-5" protector in orange and central vignette of a woman seated wearing headdress with shield and eagle at left and right respectively. Portrait of Ben Franklin, left and Woman, right. Crisp, lightly circulated paper and excellent color are observed. Just a small stain is seen in the top left edge.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11137 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of the Northern Liberties. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-470 G124) India paper only. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Philad/Danforth, Underwood & Co. New York. Interesting allegorical vignette in left end panel. Portrait of George Washington in right end panel. Horses, eagle and shield at center. Medallion heads with overlaid 50 left and right of center. A boldly printed Proof with excellent paper quality. Just two were seen in the ABNC sale.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11138 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$10. About Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-480 G) India paper only. Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Phila. & New York. Die counter 10s top left and right. Male portraits at bottom left and right. Two horses, eagle and shield at center. A scarce Proof from this difficult Philadelphia bank. Minor handling and mounting residue are seen.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 11139 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. Sept. 18, 1854. \$50. Fine. (PA-480 G190a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Horses with eagle and shield from the Pennsylvania coat of arms at center. Male portraits at bottom left and right. Die counter 50s in top corners. Gray FIFTY at bottom center. Paid dividend stamps on face and back. Penned endorsement on face at left. Punch cancelled. A rare issued \$50 that displays even circulation and bold design details.

Est. \$600-\$800





- 11140 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Philadelphia Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 G132a SENC) India paper on card. Danforth, Bald & Co. Philad. & New York. A full length red lathe tint is seen on this charming \$5 Proof. Three allegorical females are seated in the upper left while a depiction of Liberty is seen seated at right. Sharply printed and well framed with even margins all around.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11141 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Philadelphia Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 Unlisted) India paper on card. An early Proof impression from Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. Roman bust of George Washington in left and right end panels. Justice and Liberty seated at center. Crisp with just some mounting evidence seen in the selvage.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11142 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Exchange Bank of Pittsburgh. May 1, 1861. \$1. Fine.** (PA-525 G2a) ABNC. Large ornate Vermillion 1s flanking vignette. Microlettered vermillion signature panel. Center, dark cows nibbling at some hay on a wagon. Left end, "The Reapers". Engraved signatures. Stamped serial number 31052. A bit of thinning is seen at bottom center, otherwise evenly circulated and rare.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11143 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Mechanics Bank. May 1, 1861. \$2. Fine.** (PA-540 G4a) Green border prints and large green TWO protector. Pioneer family at center. Blacksmith at left. Girl with young child at right. Evenly circulated with bold color and bordering on Very Fine.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11144 Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Miners Bank of Pottsville. Mar. 1, 1861. \$10 Very Fine.** (PA-575 G28a SENC) ABNC. Portrait of Daniel Webster at left. Eagle on branch with canal and train in background. Mail portrait left of center and at right. Horse bottom center. 10 counter top left and right with TEN at bottom left and right. Ornate red printed back with bank title and denomination counters. A rare Ten from this bank which became the Miners National Bank of Pottsville, Charter #649. There is a penned inscription on the face "Redeemed for Pottsville Water Co. Credited to their account Feb. 2, 1928." Darkly printed on clean paper. A small bit of ink burn is seen at bottom right.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 11145 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Kensington Savings Institution of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated.** (Haxby not listed, Hooper 305-343) India paper only. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy. Native American hunter with rifle at left. Native American boy in canoe at center. Man resting on fallen tree with ax at center. Three were seen in the ABNC sale. This example is crisp and fully margined but once mounted on the back top corners.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11146 Shamokin, Pennsylvania. Shamokin Bank. June 1, 1861. \$1. Fine.** (PA-610 G2a) ABNC. Native American princess seated with eagle, shield and safe at center. Male portrait bottom left. Red 1 1 protectors at top and large red ONE protector centered at bottom. Rare and unlisted in Hooper. The printed inks remain very bold for the level of circulation while the paper is wholesome and free of impairment.

Est. \$500-\$800

## RHODE ISLAND



- 11147 **Newport, Rhode Island. Rhode Island Union Bank. Jan. 1, 1856. \$2. Very Fine.** (Haxby RI-175 G20a) Durand & Co. New York. Male portrait top just right of center flanked by large die counter 2s. Ships in frame in ornate left end panel. Hands shaking in frame near bottom center. Bold red TWO protector near bottom center. Interesting layout and scarce. Penned endorsement "Redeemed Sept. 4, 1885."

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11148 **Providence, Rhode Island. Bank of the Republic. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (Haxby RI-385 G2) India paper only. ABNC. George Washington at center. Eagle on shield at bottom left. Die counter 1s top left and right. Ornate 1 at bottom right. This Proof is without the red 1 protectors commonly seen on the issued notes. Fully framed with light handling and hinges seen on the back.

Est. \$500-\$800

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 11149 **Columbia, South Carolina. Keatinge & Ball. March 15, 1864. 50 Cents. PCGS Very Fine 25 PPQ.** (Sheheen 932) An interesting South Carolina scrip issue from Confederate printers Keatinge & Ball. This example is sharply printed and displays quality paper for the grade.

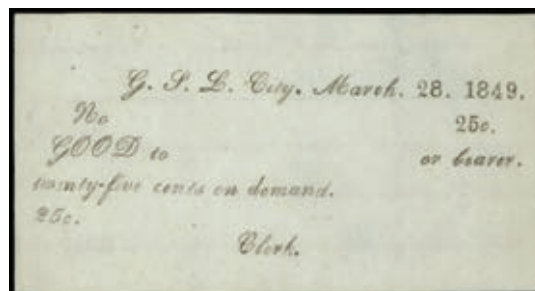
Est. \$100-\$150

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## UTAH

- 11150 **Salt Lake City, Utah. Bishop's General Store House. Oct. 1, 1898. Choice Uncirculated.** A crisp stamp cancelled scrip note from this Mormon issuer.

Est. \$100-\$150



- 11151 **Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. March 28, 1849. 25 Cents. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Remainder.** (Rust 76) An unsigned Remainder from this early Utah Territory Mormon issue. Light handling accounts for the grade. The type set devices are well embossed.

Est. \$300-\$500

## VERMONT

- 11152 **Brattleboro, Vermont. Windham County Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder.** (Haxby VT40 G8a) A sharply printed \$5 Remainder with a brilliant red lathe tint. This example is fully framed and crisp. An old dealer price is penciled on the back top right corner.

Est. \$200-\$300

## VIRGINIA

- 11153 **Staunton, Virginia. William A. Burke. August 21, 1861. 5 Cents. Good.** (Jones-Littlefield PS60-10) A scarce blue printed 5 Cent scrip note from this Staunton issuer payable in Virginia bank notes. This example is boldly printed but well worn and backed with splits seen. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$150-\$250

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



## WISCONSIN

- 11154 Green Bay, Wisconsin. Green Bay Mining Company of Negaunee. ND (18xx). \$2. Very Fine. Remainder.** (Krause SC-8) Milwaukee Lith. & Eng. Co. Mustard colored underprint. Blacksmith at left. Miners working at right. Green printed back with girl in frame encircled by company title. This mining company operated in Wisconsin and Michigan. This Remainder note displays a moderate degree of wear or more accurately handling. The penciled signature could be spurious. Still a rare Wisconsin scrip issue.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11155 Green Bay, Wisconsin. Green Bay Mining Company of Negaunee. April 15, 1873. \$5. Choice Very Fine.** (Krause SC-10) Milwaukee Lith. & Eng. Co. Mustard colored underprint. Blacksmith at left. Miners working at right. The same basic design as the \$2 denomination. This moderately circulated \$5 is fully issued and still crisp. The underprint and design elements are boldly inked on this tough scrip issue.

Est. \$500-\$800

## MIXED OBSOLETE

- 11156 Richmond, Virginia. City of Richmond. April 14, 1862. Various Denominations. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of (30) Notes.** An interesting group of (30) crisp scrip notes issued by the City of Richmond in the midst of the Civil War. We see (2) 25 Cent notes, (10) 50 Cent notes and (18) 75 Cent notes. All come darkly printed on bright crisp paper. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$700-\$1000

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11157 Lot of (6) Mixed Obsolete Banknotes and Scrip. Various Locations and Issuers. Fine to Very Fine.** A useful grouping of notes from various states. Seen here are a \$20 from the North Western Bank of Georgia (Ringgold), a \$20 State of Louisiana (Shreveport), a \$10 from the Franklin Silk Company (Franklin, OH), a 3 Cents scrip note from James Weiler (Macungie, PA), a German text \$5 from the Northampton Bank (Northampton, PA) and a \$5 Commercial Bank of Columbia (SC) note. Grades range from Fine to Very Fine. A few minor issues like stains and edge nicks are seen.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11158 Lot of (21) Mixed State Obsolete Banknotes. Very Good or Better.** There are (21) obsolete banknotes in this lot from mostly southern states. We see notes from Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, North Carolina and South Carolina among others. Many notes are in the range of Fine to Very Fine with a few better or worse. Some notes are found with various impairments. Both issued notes and remainders seen. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$400-\$600

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11159 Lot of (25) Mixed Obsolete Banknotes, Southern States Currency and Confederate Notes. About Good or Better.** A large grouping of notes including many Southern States notes from Alabama, North Carolina and Virginia are seen. There is also local county, city and parish scrip to be seen. Most notes are in the neighborhood of Very Good to Fine with some better and a few worse. Some notes are seen with varying degrees of impairment. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$300-\$600

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## MISCELLANEOUS CURRENCY

## Unique and Historic Mexican War Settlement Warrant



**11160 United States of America. Treasury Warrant at Sight for \$12,500.00 in Payment of Article XV Claim from the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, with Affixed Treasury Documents. May 24, 1851. Fine.** A historic and unique suite of documents, including the engraved Treasury Warrant, fully accomplished and paid for \$12,500.00, in settlement of a claim appropriated from funds allotted by Article XV of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo (ending the Mexican War). Six attached documents, with red silk binding ribbon at left. Various sizes from large folio (10.0" by 16"), quarto to the smallest being the warrant (oblong octavo). All supporting documents fully accomplished in support of the warrant and emitted by the United States Treasury Department. Amount issued and paid to William J. Copp acting as attorney on behalf of William Murphy, a United States Government contractor. The result of Murphy's claim against the Republic of Mexico for Murphy's expulsion from Vera Cruz in May 1846, as well as for services he provided the United States Navy from shore during the siege of Vera Cruz, and subsequent occupation by American troops following the amphibious assault. A fascinating grouping that is proof that suing the United States Government, at least in 1850, could be effective; of course it helped to have the appropriation approved by treaty.

The sextet of documents includes: —Covering docket, manuscript with affixed paper seal and ribbon, dated December 30, 1852 and signed by Thomas Corwin, Secretary of the Treasury. —Part printed Act of March 3, 1849 Article 15 form, auditor's and comptroller's office authorization for payment of the \$12,500.00 to Copp, Murphy's attorney. Accomplished, signed and numbered. —Manuscript docket copy of authorization from auditor's and comptroller's office to produce above form. —Manuscript docket copy of Murphy's deposition to U.S. Consul at Vera Cruz, March 18, 1850, authorizing his attorney, Copp, to act on his behalf in receiving payment for the claim. —Treasury Warrant, white paper. Oblong octavo. Engraved form, imprint of Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New York. Left end, Athena standing. Upper right, Griffin, seated Moneta and Mercury. Fully accomplished for \$12,500 dated May 24, 1851. No.9469 (authorization 4832). Payable to "Wm. J. Copp, Atty of Wm.

Murphy." Signed by Treasurer and Register. Verso endorsed and paid to Copp (returned by exchange brokers to United States Treasury upon their reimbursement).

An extremely rare At Sight Warrant in fully issued form. —Appropriation document for Article 15 authorizing the \$12,500.00 warrant. Fully accomplished with all signatures including the Secretary of the Treasury, this with the lower third separated along the fold line, but included. The background of these documents is based upon Article XV of the treaty which ended the Mexican War. That article states: "The United States, exonerating Mexico from all demands on account of the claims of their citizens mentioned in the preceding article, and considering them entirely and forever canceled, whatever their amount may be, undertake to make satisfaction for the same, to an amount not exceeding three and one-quarter millions of dollars. To ascertain the validity and amount of those claims, a board of commissioners shall be established by the Government of the United States, whose awards shall be final and conclusive; provided that, in deciding upon the validity of each claim, the board shall be guided and governed by the principles and rules of decision prescribed by the first and fifth articles of the unratified convention, concluded at the city of Mexico on the twentieth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three; and in no case shall an award be made in favor of any claim not embraced by these principles and rules. If, in the opinion of the said board of commissioners or of the claimants, any books, records, or documents, in the possession or power of the Government of the Mexican Republic, shall be deemed necessary to the just decision of any claim, the commissioners, or the claimants through them, shall, within such period as Congress may designate, make an application in writing for the same, addressed to the Mexican Minister of Foreign Affairs, to be transmitted by the Secretary of State of the United States; and the Mexican Government engages, at the earliest possible moment after the receipt of such demand, to cause any of the books, records, or documents so specified, which shall be in their possession or power (or authenticated copies or extracts of the same), to be transmitted to the said Secretary of State, who shall immediately deliver them over to the said board of commissioners; provided that no such application shall be made by or at the instance of any claimant, until the facts which it is expected to prove by such books, records, or documents, shall have been stated under oath or affirmation." William Murphy, through his attorney Copp, achieved a significant settlement of \$12,500.00 based on the authorization allotted by the Article. At the time, this would have been 1,250 gold eagles which in modern money would be well over \$800,000.00.

Murphy was a contractor living in Vera Cruz and provided services to the American garrison stationed there (peacetime activity). The United States Government contended that Murphy provided services during wartime (not covered under article 15) and should not be allowed compensation. However, services and goods provided during the blockade of Vera Cruz to American vessels at his peril were taken into account greatly and he was given his award. It certainly helped that Vera Cruz was a major Naval victory for the United States during the Mexican War. This is first such set of documents relating to this war we have seen. Treasury Warrant itself is a very rare issued type and its supporting documents add significantly to the allure. Overall Fine. Some normal fold-wear and scattered soiling. The last page with the bottom third severed from fold wear and in need of professional mending. Among the most significant fiscal documents we have encountered from this period of American history.

**Est. \$500-\$1000**



**11161 Lot of (4) Stock Certificates from Various National Banks.** We see four stock certificates as follows: (1) 1923 dated certificate for 1 share in the First National Bank of Bridgeport, Connecticut. (1) 1915 dated certificate for 5 shares in the First-Bridgeport National Bank of Bridgeport, Connecticut. (1) 1932 dated certificate for 29 shares in the Mechanics National Bank of New Haven, Connecticut. (1) 1917 dated certificate for 10 shares in the National Exchange Bank of Saint Paul, Minnesota. Nice condition throughout, typical certificate folds seen.

Est. \$25-\$50

**11162 Lot of (7) British Military Pay Vouchers. Various Denominations. Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** A group of British pay vouchers with one each of the following denominations: 5 New Pence, 1 Shilling, 5 Shillings, 10 Shillings, two different 1 Pounds and 5 Pound. Grades are from Fine to Choice Uncirculated.

Est. \$100-\$150

**11163 Lot of (21) Mixed Obsolete and Confederate Notes. Very Good or Better.** A grouping of (21) notes being primarily Southern States and obsolete banknotes as well as a handful of Confederate Treasury Notes. Plenty of variation to be of use. A few notes seen with minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$400-\$600

**11164 Lot of (81) Mixed US and World Notes. Good to Uncirculated.** A large group of notes with 46 U.S. notes, eight large size and the balance mostly small. World notes are all fairly common pieces. Overall condition is roughly Fine-Very Fine with some better and some worse.

Est. \$500-\$700

**11165 Lot of (4) Mixed Notes from Fractional to Small Size and in Between.** This lot contains (1) Third Issue 10 Cent note, (1) Fifth Issue 50 Cent note, a \$5 Commission Scrip note from Oakland, California and a 1953B \$2 Legal Tender Note. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$75-\$125

**11166 Lot of (25) Mixed United States Federally Issued Currency. Various Grades.** A group of (25) various United States bank notes, large size, small size, and nationals. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$400-\$600

**11167 US Mixed Currency Lot of (15) Notes Including Confederate, Obsolete and Fractional Currency.** An interesting group of (15) notes including a decent selection of Confederate and Southern States issues and obsolete banknotes. We also see a few U.S. Fractional Currency notes. Of interest is a 1857 dated \$1 from the City of Keokuk, Iowa. Most notes are in the range of Very Good to Very Fine. A few notes are seen with varying degrees of impairment. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$250-\$350

**11168 Loveland, Colorado. Loveland National Bank. Nov. 5, 1907. Cashier's Check. Various Denominations. About Uncirculated or Better.** A lot of (4) Cashier's Checks from 1907 with \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 denominations seen. Each note has been issued and then punch cancelled in the signature as if redeemed.

Est. \$600-\$900

**11169 Lot of (4) Loveland, Colorado. Loveland National Bank. Nov. 5th, 1907. Cashier's Checks. Various Denominations. About Uncirculated or Better.** A lot of (4) Cashier's Checks from 1907 with \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 denominations seen. Each note has been issued and then punch cancelled in the signature as if redeemed.

Est. \$600-\$900

## CONFEDERATE CURRENCY



**11170 T-6. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40. Mounting Remnants on Back.** No. 137, Plate B. Brilliant color remains in the emerald green overprint on this Southern Bank Note Company produced Fifty. The design is fully framed on still crisp, lightly circulated paper. There are six small punch out cancellations seen along with minor mounting remnants in the back corners.

Est. \$500-\$800

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



**11171 T-7. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** No. 9608, Plate C. PF-4. Boldly printed inks are found on this bright 1861 \$100 that comes lightly circulated on bright thin paper. The signatures are neatly penned on this note which as "for" printed before "Treasr."

Est. \$1500-\$2000

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11172 **T-8. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 13316, Plate C. PF-10. Darkly printed inks boldly contrast against bright white thin paper on this crisp Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$50 note.

**Est. \$500-\$700**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11173 **T-8. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 191, Plate Bb. PF-4. A bright and well signed 1861 Fifty that comes printed in striking detail. A blue C stamp often found on this type is seen at left on the face. Many believe this was a validation stamp confirming the note's authenticity.

**Est. \$500-\$700**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11174 **T-8. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS New 62.** No. 254117, Plate C. PF-10. A fully framed and darkly inked \$50 that comes on thin paper.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11175 **T-8. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45. Stained.** No. 19447, Plate C. A fully framed 1861 \$50 on thin paper with "for" written before "Treasr." Some minor foxing accounts for the Apparent grade.

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11176 **Lot of (2) T-8. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. Fine.** Two 1861 \$50s with the portrait of George Washington at center. One note is seen with stains while the other has tape repairs on the back. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$100-\$150**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11177 **Lot of (3) T-8. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50 Notes. PCGS Graded.** Three PCGS graded 1861 \$50s in grades of Choice About New 58 PPQ, Extremely Fine 45 PPQ and Apparent Very Fine 35 Edge Tears at Top Center. We see several varieties including "for" printed and "for" handwritten.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11178 **T-9. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** No. 33742, Plate D. Ample margins and bold inks are observed on this crisp early \$20 produced by Hoyer & Ludwig.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11179 **T-9. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58. Minor Edge Tear at Bottom Right.** No. 49802, Plate D. A fully margined 1861 \$20 displaying only light handling. The minor tear mentioned by the grading service is present but well concealed.

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11180 **Lot of (3) T-9. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine.** Three 1861 Twenties are seen in this lot. Minor tears or splits are seen along with one note with tape repairs. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11181 **T-10. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. Rust Stains.** No. 78488, Plate A. Boldly printed inks present this scarce design in great detail. Even circulation is seen despite scattered areas of rust.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11182 **T-10. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. Small Repaired Internal Tear at Left.** No. 105352, Plate A. Strong detail is still seen on this well traveled but evenly circulated 1861 Ten. A small tear repair is seen on the back at right.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11183 **T-10. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. Holes Tape Repaired on Back, Mounting Remnants.** No. 37691, Plate C. PF-10, State II. A well printed Ten with no "for" by "Treasr" at bottom right. Repairs and mounting remnants are seen on the back.

**Est. \$75-\$125**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11184 T-10. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. Edge and Internal Splits, Tape Repair on Back, Rust Stains.** No. 43858, Plate A. An affordable yet well detailed example of this scarce \$10 with “for” handwritten by “Treasr.”

**Est. \$75-\$125**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11185 T-11. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10. Splits, Tears, and Damage. Repairs, Stained.** No. 4500, Plate Bb. While scarce, T-11s were printed on thick bond paper leaving them susceptible to issues from heavy circulation. This example can attest to that fact but is certainly an affordable option for someone wanting to fill the hole.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11186 T-13. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. Choice Uncirculated.** No. 10340, Plate AC. Boldly printed inks are found on this fully framed and well signed 1861 \$100. The paper is crisp and free of any signs of circulation.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11187 Lot of (10) T-13. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. Fine to About Uncirculated.** Ten Hoyer & Ludwig produced 1861 \$100s are found in this lot. Several higher grade notes are found. A couple of notes are seen with minor impairments while most are problem free. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$600-\$1000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11188 T-14. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS New 62.** No. 639, Plate A2. Full frame lines and darkly printed inks are found on this crisp 1861 \$50 produced by Hoyer & Ludwig.

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11189 T-14. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS New 62.** No. 62077, Plate A. Bold signatures and a fully framed design add to the appeal of this Fifty.

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11190 Lot of (7) T-14. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. Fine to Very Fine.** Seven 1861 \$50s are found in this lot with most grading in the range of Very Fine. A few notes are seen with impairments or minor repairs. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11191 T-16. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** No. 16956, Plate Z. Just light circulation is observed on this well printed 1861 \$50 that comes on plain paper.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11192 Lot of (8) T-16. Confederate Currency Notes. 1861 \$50. Fine to Choice Very Fine.** Eight examples of this uniface 1861 \$50 are found in this lot in grades from Fine to Choice Very Fine. Most notes are problem free for the grade while a few display some minor impairments or repairs. A few of the notes are cut cancelled but most are fully uncanceled. A nice selection of a better type.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11193 T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Very Fine 20 PPQ.** No. 32773, Plate A. PF-5. A rather scarce T-17 variety with “for” handwritten before “Register” and “Treasr.” This example is broadly margined and darkly printed in bold inks. The paper is very clean for the grade earning the PPQ designation from the grading service.

**Est. \$700-\$1000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11194 T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20 PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Cross-Cut Cancelled. Backed.** No. 39689, Plate A. PF-2. Strong green color is found in the overprint of this evenly circulated and fully framed T-17. This Hoyer & Ludwig produced \$20 comes with the long overprint that on this example comes just over the head of Liberty at left. A pleasing cancelled type backed.

**Est. \$500-\$700**

- 11195 T-18. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Choice New 63.** No. 53686, Plate A25. Full frame lines and boldly inked design elements are found on this Choice New Twenty.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11196 T-18. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Choice New 63.** No. 5982, Plate AG. Bold inks and bright fresh paper are found on this crisp Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$20 that is mysteriously void of a deserved PPQ designation.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11197 T-18. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58. Minor Ink Erosion in Signature at Bottom Left.** No. 16976, Plate AD. Dark inks are seen on this lightly handled \$20 that has some minor ink erosion at the bottom left.

**Est. \$100-\$150**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11198 Lot of (17) T-18. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Fine to Choice Very Fine.** A varied offering of (17) Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$20s are found in this lot. Many problem free notes while others are seen with minor impairments or repairs. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11199 Lot of (2) T-17 & T-31. Confederate Currency. Fine or Better.** T-17- Good color with several tears. t-31, average color with typical oxidation, minor tears and heavy staining.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

- 11200 Lot of (7) T-20. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine to Choice Very Fine.** Seven 1861 Twenties are seen in this lot. Each is in a nice mid-grade condition with a few on the side of Choice Very Fine. A couple of notes are seen cut cancelled. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$250-\$350**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11201 T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Very Fine 20.** No. 5230, Plate W. A well cut and boldly printed T-21 that displays just even circulation. No cancellations are present.

**Est. \$250-\$350**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11202 T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Very Fine 20.** No. 41008, Plate Z. Bright paper is seen on this moderately circulated \$20 which comes well signed and uncanceled.

**Est. \$250-\$350**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11203 Lot of (2) T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine.** Two 1861 \$20s are found in this lot including one rare variety printed on paper watermarked "J Whatman 1862." Each note displays some minor edge damage or wear. Both notes are uncanceled.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11204 T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 25 PPQ.** No. 2399, Plate B. PF-1. A nice mid-grade 1861 Ten which displays bold inks and bright orange color in the overprint.

**Est. \$700-\$1000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11205 T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Fine 15.** No. 14257, Plate A. PF-1. Even circulation is found on this boldly printed \$10 that still retains strong color in the orange overprint.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11206 T-23. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. Pieces Replaced, Tape Repairs.** No. 41, Plate A1. PF-3. A rare T-23 variety from the A1 plate printed on plain paper. The Fricke reference gives this note an R-12 rarity rating. This example, while still boldly printed and retaining some orange color in the overprint, is repaired in the top left corner with part of another note. A few other repairs are seen along with two cut cancellations.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*





- 11207 T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS About New 53 PPQ.** No. 67832, Plate I. Bold color and full margins are attributes of this lightly handled Keatinge & Ball produced \$10. This example comes on paper watermarked CSA in script letters. The penned signatures are neatly signed and the paper is choice for the type.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11208 T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 30.** No. 13416, Plate H. Bold color is seen on this lightly circulated and uncanceled 1861 Ten printed by Leggett, Keatinge & Ball.

**Est. \$300-\$400**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11209 T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 25 PPQ.** No. 32292, Plate I. A bright mid-grade T-24 with still bold color seen in the orange tints. This example is interesting in the fact that "RECEIVABLE" in the clause at the bottom of the note appears to be misspelled "REGEIVABLE." The third letter is unmistakable as a G. The Confederate reference makes mention of a plate state where the C in "RECEIVABLE" is closed almost to look like an O. This appears to be something different altogether. While we will stop short of calling this a new variety it is certainly interesting enough to require additional research.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11210 T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 25.** No. 45796, Plate H. Even circulation is displayed by this well printed and uncanceled Ten that features the portrait of Confederate Secretary of State and later senator from Virginia R.M.T. Hunter.

**Est. \$250-\$350**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11211 Lot of (4) T-25. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. Fine to Very Fine.** Four 1861 Tens are seen in this lot. Two are cut cancelled while two are uncanceled. A few minor impairments are seen on a couple of notes. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11212 T-26. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** No. 761, Plate W. PF-29. A fine lace underprint is seen on this very lightly circulated 1861 Ten that comes printed on plain paper.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11213 T-26. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** No. 85073, Plate Y. PF-21. Full frame lines and bright paper are noticed on this lightly circulated and darkly printed \$10 that features the portraits of R.M.T. Hunter at left and C.G. Memminger at right.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11214 Lot of (14) T-26. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. Fine to Choice Very Fine.** Fourteen 1861 Tens featuring the portraits of Hunter and Memminger are found in this lot in grades of Fine to Choice Very Fine. Some notes are either cut cancelled or cut out cancelled. A few notes are seen with minor impairments while most are problem free for their grade. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$600-\$900**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11215 Lot of (11) T-28. Confederate Currency Notes. 1861 \$10. Fine to Choice Very Fine.** Eleven 1861 Tens are seen in this lot with different plate and printer varieties seen. Many problem free notes with some displaying minor impairments or repairs. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS HIGHLY ENCOURAGED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11216 Lot of (7) T-30. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. Fine to Very Fine.** Seven mid-grade examples of this note which displays the popular "Sweet Potato Dinner" vignette at center. All but one note is uncanceled. Largely problem free save for a note or two with minor splits or tears. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS HIGHLY STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11217 T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. Minor Mounting Remnants.** No. 2641, Plate A. PF-1. A darkly printed "Five Females" note that still retains a bold orange overprint. This uncanceled example just has a touch of mounting residue on the back.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11218 T-31 Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Fine.** No. 18243. Plate A. A better than average example as the oxidation is minor. Overall good body and eye appeal. Small area of tape residue on the left front margin.

**Est. \$300-\$500**



- 11219 T-32. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Apparent Fine 15. Small Edge Splits, Minor Edge Damage, Minor Stains.** No. 6341, Plate A. Always a scarce type, this T-32 is uncanceled with still sharply detailed design elements. The issues mentioned by the grading service are all present and will make for this being a more affordable example for the budget conscious collector.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11220 Lot of (6) T-33. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Very Good to Very Fine.** Six green and black printed 1861 Fives featuring the portrait of C.G. Memminger are seen in this lot. A few notes are seen with stains, small tears or other impairments. Two are cut cancelled. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11221 T-34. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 20692, Plate X. PF-3. Dark inks are boldly printed on this CSA script watermarked T-34. This example clearly never circulated and whatever light handling kept this note from a full Uncirculated grade is not readily apparent.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11222 T-34. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** No. 21662, Plate Y. PF-4. This lightly circulated 1861 \$5 comes printed on paper watermarked CSA in script letters and is seen with the "REOEIVABLE" engraving error in the clause near bottom center. Darkly printed inks are seen on bright strictly original paper surfaces which earned the PPQ designation from PCGS.

**Est. \$500-\$700**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11223 T-34. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Very Fine.** No. 8836, Plate Y. PF-6. This 1861 \$5 features the "REOEIVABLE" engraving error in the clause near the bottom center of the note. Even circulation and uncanceled paper are seen.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11224 Lot of (2) T-34. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Very Fine.** A pair of 1861 Fives, each just moderately circulated. Both notes are cut cancelled and one of the note's cancellations has been closed on the back with tap.

**Est. \$100-\$150**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11225 T-36. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Very Fine. Trans-Mississippi Stamp.** No. 277307, Plate A16. A red round Trans-Mississippi dated March, 1863 is found on this mid-grade T-36. The paper is strong for the grade but light staining affects about 60% of the note.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11226 Lot of (5) T-36. Confederate Currency Notes. 1861 \$5. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** Five problem free examples of this early \$5 design type. We see two About Uncirculated notes with the rest Very Fine or better. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

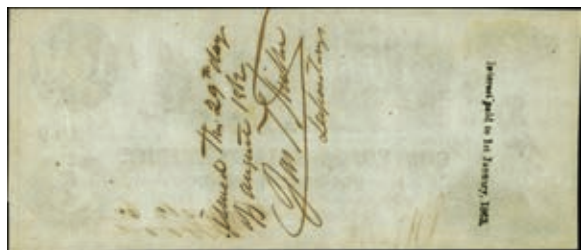
**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11227 Lot of (3) T-37. Confederate Currency Notes. 1861 \$5. Very Fine to Choice Very Fine.** Three Blanton Duncan produced 1861 \$5s with two see in problem free Very Fine to Choice Very Fine condition and one note being Very Fine but with stains and a tear at bottom center. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11228 T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Choice About New 58.** No. 27785, Plate Ab. An ever so lightly handled \$100 Train note with a boldly penned manuscript issuing endorsement from James T. Miller, Depositary.

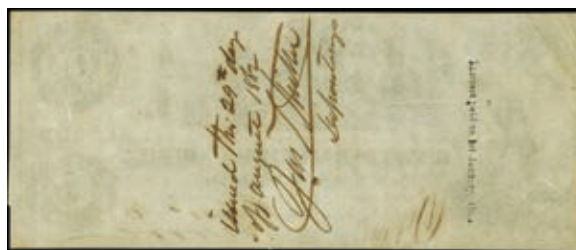
**Est. \$500-\$0**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11229 T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Choice About New 55.** No. 27781, Plate Ab. James T. Miller, Depositary at Wilmington, NC issued this nearly Uncirculated \$100 Train note August 29, 1862.

**Est. \$250-\$450**

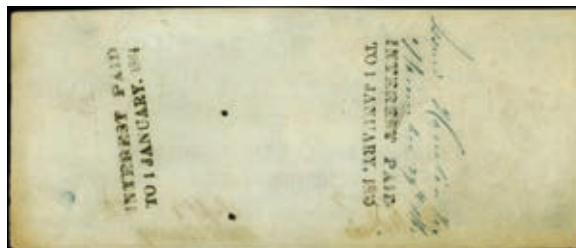
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11230 T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Choice About New 58.** No. 27782, Plate Ab. This lightly handled T-39 features a wonderful manuscript endorsement reading "Issued this 29th day of August 1862 James T. Miller Depositary." Miller was a prominent figure in Wilmington, North Carolina, having served as mayor, chief magistrate and a member of the board of directors for the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad. He was appointed Depositary and Collector for the Port of Wilmington December 31, 1861 and held that post until dying October 7, 1862 when a yellow fever epidemic swept through Wilmington.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11231 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Apparent About New 50. Small Holes.** No. 40555, Plate Ah. A blue penned manuscript "Issued Houston, Tex November 29th 1862" is seen on this lightly circulated \$100 Train note. These blue ink issued notes are given a R-13 rarity rating and a value range of \$750 to \$1,500 in Michael McNeil's new "Confederate Quartermasters, Commissaries and Agents" released this year. Two small holes are seen at right.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11232 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 69129, Plate Ad. Major Richard M. Mason enlisted in the Provisional Army of Tennessee at Knoxville on August 19, 1861. Mason was serving as Assistant Quartermaster on the staff of Lieutenant General Leonidas Polk at the time he issued this note on March 10, 1863. Mason then relieved Major Charles Severson as Chief Quartermaster on the staff of Lieutenant General Nathan Bedford Forrest in late 1864. He is recorded as having surrendered with Forrest at Gainesville, Alabama May 3, 1865. This example is free of any real circulation with just slight handling accounting for the grade. Mason's manuscript endorsement is boldly penned on the verso.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11233 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Very Fine.** No. 46745, Plate Ae. This \$100 Train displays a black stamped treasury seal from the State of Georgia on the back along with a blue round issuing stamp from Montgomery, Alabama.

**Est. \$100-\$150**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11234 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** No. 45528, Plate Af. Moderate circulation is observed on this "diffused steam" \$100 Train note that was issued on Christmas Eve December 24, 1862 by John Urquhart Ansley. Ansley was a 1st Lieutenant and a Military Store Keeper who was stationed at the Atlanta Arsenal. Ansley only signed using his initials "J N A" and those are seen neatly penned in red ink on this example.

**Est. \$200-\$400**

- 11235 Lot of 28 T-39 & T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** A worthwhile lot of \$100 Train Notes being made up of both T-39 and T-40 notes. We see a number of different issue and interest paid stamps within including a note with a round issuing stamp from San Antonio, Texas. A few notes are seen in Uncirculated grade. A few notes are seen with minor impairments like small edge tears or edge damage. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11236 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Gem Uncirculated.** No. 8833, Plate Z. A broadly margined and crisp T-41 issued November 10, 1862 by Captain Richard M. Booker who endorsed only his initials "RMB" and the date on the back of this Gem \$100. Booker achieved his rank of Captain based on recommendation from R.M.T. Hunter in 1862. This newly discovered issuer was not found in time to be added to Michael McNeil's new book "Confederate Quartermasters, Commissaries and Agents."

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11237 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Choice Uncirculated.** No. 88110, Plate W. A fully framed and crisp T-41 that is printed on paper displaying the "J Whatman 1862" watermark.

**Est. \$250-\$350**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11238 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. About Uncirculated.** No. 100983, Plate Z. Ample margins are found on this crisp Whatman watermarked T-41 Hoer note. Just the lightest touch of corner handling makes us lean towards calling this note About Uncirculated.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*





- 11241 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Extremely Fine.** No. 274, Plate Y. PF-2. Full written date of Aug. 26th, 1862 seen at top right. A very early example of this popular Hoer type printed on paper watermarked "CSA" in vertical block letters.

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11242 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PMG Very Fine 30.** No. 161567, Plate Y. Assistant Quartermaster B.F. Bomar issued this moderately circulated \$100 Hoer on May 22, 1863. The issuing manuscript is well penned and bold.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

- 11243 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. Small Edge Tears and Nicks; Minor Rust Stains.** No. 114694, Plate X. This T-41 was issued at Galveston, TX April 14, 1863 as seen in the penned manuscript found on the back of the note. The issues mentioned by the grading service are present but are nothing major.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11239 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 46644, Plate X. A bold issuing manuscript stating "Issued at New Iberia, LA March 12th, 1863" is seen neatly penned on the back of this fully framed and only lightly handled \$100 hoer note. It is likely that this note was issued from Camp Pratt, a Confederate prisoner of war camp that operated in New Iberia in parts of 1862 and 1863. By later in 1863 Union Forces had occupied and encamped in New Iberia.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

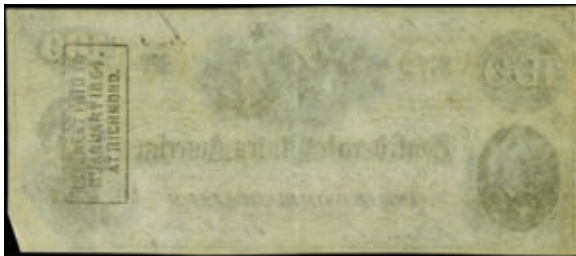
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11244 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Very Fine.** No. 133,583, Plate Z. This T-41 displays a neatly penned manuscript endorsement on the back that reads "Issued, Treasury C.S. February 19/63 Wm. D. Nutt CC." Nutt was Chief Clerk in the Confederate Treasury Department working under Secretary of the Treasury C.G. Memminger. Nutt's manuscript is very elaborate. The note itself is just moderately circulated but cut cancelled and with some sort of foreign substance through the back middle section of the note.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11240 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. Printed Foldover Error.** No. 158908, Plate Z. A dramatic error is seen in the bottom right corner of this lightly circulated T-41 \$100. A printed foldover is seen along with what must have been some sort of obstruction error which prevented most of the bottom right corner of the note from being inked.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11245 Lot of (31) T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862-1863 \$100. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** Thirty one \$100 Hoer notes are found in this lot with many being strong Very Fine or better. A number of different stamped and handwritten endorsement and interest paid stamps are seen. Largely problem free but a few notes are seen with minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$1500-\$2000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11246 Lot of (4) T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862-1863 \$100. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** A quartet of \$100 Hoer notes all seen free of any impairments. One example is a fully margined and crisp Uncirculated note. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$250-\$350**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11247 Lot of (3) T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Three high grade Choice to Gem Uncirculated T-41s are seen in this lot including one crisp and fully margined Whatman watermarked example.

**Est. \$500-\$700**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11248 Lot of (2) T-39 and (8) T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862-1863 \$100. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** We see (2) T-39 Train Notes including one issued by W.T. Goodwin. There are also (8) T-41 Hoers seen with various "Interest Paid" and issuing stamps seen. A few notes have stains or other minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$700-\$1000**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11249 Lot of (7) T-39 to T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862-1863 \$100. Fine to Very Fine. Various Manuscripts.** An interesting lot to collectors of Train and Hoer notes with manuscripts. We see seven notes in this lot all found with some form of written endorsement on the back including known issuers W.T. Goodwin, Walter Smith and James Sorely. Other endorsers provide the opportunity for new research in this popular field of collecting. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11250 Lot of (10) T-39 to T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 & 1863 \$100. Fine to Extremely Fine.** Ten \$100 Train and Hoer notes all seen with various interest paid stamps from Raleigh and Wilmington, North Carolina. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$600-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11251 T-42. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. PCGS Fine 12. Mismatched Plate Numbers.** No. 46084, Mismatched Plate 1-10. PF-4. One of a number of Confederate mismatched plate errors we are offering tonight. This Judah Benjamin 1862 \$2 displays a 1-10 plate number mismatch. Bold inks remain on this example.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11252 Lot of (17) T-42. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. Very Good to About Uncirculated.** A nice grouping of (17) 1862 Deuces with several higher grade notes in the mix. Some of the more circulated notes are seen with minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*





- 11253 T-43. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** No. 49783, Plate 1. A bright and fully framed 1862 \$2 that displays boldly printed design elements and clean premium quality paper.

**Est. \$500-\$700**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11254 Lot of (20) T-44. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. Good to About Uncirculated.** Twenty 1862 \$1s in a broad span of grades. Some notes are seen with various degrees of impairment. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11255 T-45. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. PCGS Very Fine 25 PPQ.** No. 3483, Plate 4. An evenly circulated 1862 Ace that comes darkly printed and well framed with a bold green overprint.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11256 Lot of (7) T-46. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. Fine to Very Fine.** Seven 1862 dated Ten produced by Hoyer & Ludwig. Some notes seen with cut cancellations or cut out cancellations. A few notes with minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11257 Lot of (5) T-49. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Five 1862 dated Lucy Pickens \$100s are seen in this lot with several well famed higher grade notes observed. One note is seen with a couple of small tears and minor stains. The rest are problem free save for a few out penciled collector's annotations. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11258 T-50. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$50. PCGS Very Fine 35.** No. 99560, Plate AY. Bold green color is noticed and this bright moderately circulated Fifty.

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11259 Lot of (4) T-50. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$50. Very Good to Very Fine.** Four examples of this 1862 \$50. One example is an uncanceled Very Fine while the other three are Very Good to Very Fine with cancellations and minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11260 Lot of (5) T-51. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$20. Fine to About Uncirculated.** Five 1862 \$20s are seen in this lot. All notes are uncanceled and largely problem free save for a couple of notes with minor stains. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$250-\$350**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11261 Lot of (14) T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. Very Good to Choice Very Fine.** There are (14) 1862 Tens found in this group. Most notes are Fine to Very Fine. Some notes are seen with minor impairments or cancellations. Others are problem free. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$300-\$400**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11262 T-53. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5. PCGS Very Fine 25. Mismatched Plate Letters.** No. 39907, Mismatched Plate H-A. Even circulation is found on this boldly printed and uncanceled 1862 \$5 which displays the H-A mismatched plate letter error.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11263 T-53. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. Small Edge Splits. Mismatched Plate Letters.** No. 71580, Mismatched Plate D-A. PF-15. Confederate error notes are always interesting and this 1862 \$5 with a D-A mismatched plate error is no exception. This example faces up nicely though some minor splits are seen. Two cut cancellations can also be found.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11264 T-53. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5. Fine. Mismatched Plate Letters.** No 67845, Mismatched Plate C-G. PF-5. This rare plate letter mismatch is given a R-11 rarity rating in the Fricke reference. This example is darkly printed but is seen with edge wear and has been cut cancelled.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11265 Lot of (16) T-53. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5. Fine to Extremely Fine.** Sixteen 1862 dated Fives are found in this lot in grades of Fine to Extremely Fine. Several lightly circulated and well printed examples are seen. A few notes are cut cancelled. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11266 Lot of (15) T-54. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. Good to About Uncirculated.** Fifteen 1862 Twos are found in this lot which includes a few higher grade examples in the range of About Uncirculated. Some lower grade notes are impaired while many notes are problem free for the grade. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11267 Lot of (8) T-55. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. Good to About Uncirculated.** Several nice higher grade notes are seen in this group of (8) 1862 dated Aces. Some of the lower grade notes are seen with tears, repairs or other impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11268 T-56. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** No. 30349, Plate B. Full margins are seen on this bright and crisp 1863 Lucy Pickens \$100. Bold color and original plate embossing are easily noticed.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11269 T-56. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 1771, Plate B. Bright crisp paper is found on this Choice 1863 \$100.

**Est. \$300-\$400**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11270 T-56. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 7077, Plate A. A darkly printed 1863 Lucy Pickens \$100 that comes with just the slightest bit of handling.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11271 Lot of (4) T-56. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. Fine to Very Fine.** Four 1863 Hundreds are seen here. Two are cut out cancelled and two are uncanceled. Minor impairments or repairs are seen on a couple of notes. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11272 Lot of (8) T-57. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$50. Fine to About Uncirculated.** Eight examples of this 1863 \$50 are seen in this lot with a couple of nearly Uncirculated notes found. Most notes are uncanceled. A few are seen with minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11273 Lot of (12) PCGS Graded 1863 Confederate Currency Notes. T-56 & T-57.** A useful lot of 1863 dated \$50s and \$100s with (8) T-57 \$50s in grades from Very Fine 35 to Apparent Choice New 63 and (4) T-56 \$100s in grades from Very Fine 30 to Apparent Choice About New 55 seen. A few notes are apparent for minor issues while others are seen as PPQ. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$1250-\$1750**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11274 T-58. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$20. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 15686, Plate E. A fully framed and bright 1863 \$20 that is very nearly Uncirculated. Two cut cancellations are seen.

**Est. \$100-\$150**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11275 Lot of (13) T-58. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$20. Fine to About Uncirculated.** Thirteen 1863 \$20s are seen in this lot in grades of Fine to About Uncirculated. Most are in the range of Very Fine. A few notes are cut cancelled or cut out cancelled. Some seen with minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$450-\$650**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11276 Lot of (4) T-58. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$20. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Four 1863 Twenties which are Very Fine or better. A couple of notes have minor edge nicks. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$150-\$250**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11277 Lot of (29) T-59. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$10. Very Good to About Uncirculated.** A large assortment of 1863 Tens with a number of nice notes seen. Mostly Very Fine or better. A few notes are seen with minor impairments or cancellations. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$600-\$900**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11278 T-60. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$5. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ.** No. 43626, Plate F. A well cut and bright 1863 \$5 that is uncanceled and only lightly handled.

**Est. \$100-\$150**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11279 T-60. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$5. Very Fine. Mismatched Plate Letters.** No. 38849, Mismatched Plate A-D, PF-6. An interesting mismatched plate letter error is found on this 1863 Five. A small stain is seen at the bottom left and some paper damage is noticed at top right.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11280 Lot of (2) T-60. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$5. Fine. Missing Plate Letter Error.** Two examples of this plate E 1863 \$5 variety where the right plate letter has nearly eroded away entirely. Both notes grade Fine and are cut cancelled.

**Est. \$200-\$300**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11281 Lot of (44) T-60. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$5. Very Good to About Uncirculated.** A large offering of (44) \$5 notes from 1863. C.G. Memminger is seen at the bottom right. A broad range of grades are seen. Some notes are seen with minor impairments and/or cancellations. Many notes are problem free for the grade. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$800-\$1200**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11282 Lot of (10) T-61. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$2. Good to Very Fine.** Ten 1863 dated \$2 notes are found in this lot. Some notes are found this varying degrees of impairment while others are problem free. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$300-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11283 Lot of (25) T-62. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$1. Very Good to About Uncirculated.** There are (25) 1863 Ones in this lot seen in grades from Very Good to About Uncirculated. There are a number of high grade problem free examples to be found. Some lower grade notes are found with various impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$600-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11284 Lot of (14) T-63. Confederate Currency. 1863 50 Cents. Very Good to About Uncirculated.** Fourteen 1863 50 Cent notes are seen in this lot. For the most part just honest circulation is seen. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$300-\$400**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11285 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PCGS New 62 PPQ.** No. 33711, Plate B, PF-2. A well printed and crisp 1864 \$500 with a cut that just slightly enters the pink underprint.

**Est. \$500-\$800**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11286 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PCGS Choice About New 55.** No. 9489, Plate C, PF-2. Just light handling is observed on this darkly printed and well cut \$500 which features the reverent portrait of Confederate General Stonewall Jackson.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*



- 11287 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. Very Fine.** No. 1242, Plate B. Boldly printed inks make this an attractive mid-grade example for the type.

**Est. \$250-\$350**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11288 T-65. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$100. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. No. 57407, Plate D. Full frame lines and bright crisp paper are attributes of this Very Choice note.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Old Virginia Collection.

- 11289 Lot of (3) T-65. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$100. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Three 1864 \$100 notes with one being fully uncirculated. The other two are problem free Very Fine. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Old Virginia Collection.



- 11290 Lot of (8) T-65. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$100 Notes. PCGS Graded. We see (8) PCGS graded 1864 \$100s in the following grades (2) Choice About New 58 PPQ, (1) Choice About New 58, (1) Extremely Fine 45 PPQ, (2) Very Fine 35, (1) Apparent Very Fine 35 Edge Tears and (1) Very Fine 25.

Est. \$500-\$800

From the Old Virginia Collection.

- 11291 T-66. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$50. PCGS New 62 PPQ. No. 42982, Plate Az. While the cut on this 1864 \$50 is a bit tight its color is some of the best you are ever going to see on this type. The underprint on the face is a deep red from one end of the note to the other.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Old Virginia Collection.

- 11292 Lot of (14) T-66. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$50. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Fourteen 1864 \$50 notes are found in this lot with many higher grade notes seen. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$500-\$800

From the Old Virginia Collection.

- 11293 Lot of (48) T-67. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$20. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A useful grouping of (48) 1864 \$20 notes in grades of Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A few minor impairments are seen but most are free of any distracting issues. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From the Old Virginia Collection.



- 11294 T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. Very Fine. Mismatched Plate Letters. No. 59195, Mismatched Plate A-C. PF-16. Even circulation and bold inks are found on this rare \$10 variety featuring an A-C plate letter mismatch.

Est. \$500-\$800

From the Old Virginia Collection.

- 11295 T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. Very Fine. Plate Letter Error. No. 90194, Plate G. The right plate letter on this mid-grade \$10 has nearly eroded away completely.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Old Virginia Collection.



- 11296 T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. PCGS Very Fine 20. Mismatched Plate Letters. No. 47745, Mismatched Plate B-A. PF-4. Even circulation is found on this interesting 1st Series note featuring a B-A plate letter mismatch. This variety is given a R-11+ rarity rating in the Fricke reference.

Est. \$600-\$900

From the Old Virginia Collection.

- 11297 Lot of (39) T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. Very Good to Choice Uncirculated. A large grouping of 1864 Tens running nearly the full spectrum of grades. There are (39) notes in this lot with the vast majority being problem free for the grade. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$0-\$0

From the Old Virginia Collection.

- 11298 Lot of (2) Notes. T-66 & T-69. Confederate Currency. Extremely Fine to Choice About New. This lot contains (1) T-66 1864 \$50 grading Extremely Fine and (1) T-69 1864 \$5 graded Choice About New 58 PPQ by PCGS.

Est. \$60-\$80

- 11299 Lot of (62) T-69. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$5. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. A large offering of 1864 Fives in grades from Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated including a number of notes from the same high grade run of serial numbers. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From the Old Virginia Collection.



- 11300 T-70. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$2. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 43945, Plate G. A well printed deuce on bright fresh paper.  
**Est. \$150-\$200**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11301 T-70. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$2. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 112127, Plate A. Bold signatures and dark inks are found on this Choice \$2 which features the portrait of Confederate statesman Judah Benjamin who served stints as both Secretary of War and Secretary of State in the cabinet of Jefferson Davis.  
**Est. \$150-\$200**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11302 T-70. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$2. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 97122, Plate B. Interestingly, this lightly handled 1864 \$2 is missing the "For Register" signature completely.  
**Est. \$125-\$175**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11303 T-70. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$2. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 110289, Plate D. Excellent color is seen on this well framed and nearly Uncirculated note.  
**Est. \$125-\$175**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11304 T-70. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$2. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** No. 22074, Plate B. A bold reddish-pink underprint is seen on this moderately circulated deuce.  
**Est. \$75-\$125**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11305 Lot of (5) T-70. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$2. Very Good to Extremely Fine.** Five 1864 Deuces featuring the portrait of Judah Benjamin are seen in this lot. A couple of notes are seen with minor edge damage or small holes. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**  
**Est. \$150-\$250**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11306 T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 23543, Plate B. Darkly printed inks are found on this crisp note which is found with periods before each plate letter.  
**Est. \$150-\$250**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11307 T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 81656, Plate F. The portrait of Confederate senator Clement C. Clay, who represented Alabama, is seen on this well printed and crisp \$1 note.  
**Est. \$150-\$250**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11308 T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. PCGS New 62 PPQ.** No. 19478, Plate A. Excellent color is displayed by this crisp 1864 \$1 note.  
**Est. \$125-\$175**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11309 T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 71844, Plate G. A well cut and bright Ace that appears Uncirculated save for a light bend at the far right.  
**Est. \$100-\$150**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11310 T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 2574, Plate E. Great color is found on this boldly inked 1864 \$1 lithographed by Evans & Cogswell.  
**Est. \$100-\$150**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11311 T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. PCGS Choice About New 55.** No. 48585, Plate C. Just light handling is witnessed on this 1864 Ace that displays no periods before or after the plate letters.  
**Est. \$100-\$150**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11312 Lot of (8) T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** Eight 1864 dated Aces are seen in this group. For the most part just honest circulation is seen though one note is found in Choice Uncirculated condition.  
**Est. \$300-\$400**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11313 Lot of (8) T-72. Confederate Currency. 1864 50 Cents. Fine to About Uncirculated.** A small group of 1864 50 Cent notes are seen in this lot. One is seen with an old stamped advertisement on the back from early numismatic dealer John E. Morse on the back. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**  
**Est. \$150-\$250**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11314 Lot of (3) Confederate Treasury Notes with Red Validation Stamps. T-13, T-20 & T-36. Fine to Very Fine.** Three 1861 Confederate Treasury Notes are seen in this lot each displaying a red validation date stamp on their face. This stamp is believed to be an authenticity validation measure and could be related to the Trans-Mississippi Department. There is (1) T-13 \$100 in Very Fine, (1) T-20 \$20 in Very Fine but cut cancelled and lastly (1) T-36 \$5 in Fine. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**  
**Est. \$300-\$0**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11315 Lot of (21) Confederate and Southern States Ad Notes, Poem Notes and Related Items. Poor to Very Fine.** Offered here is an accumulation of Confederate and Southern States notes both authentic and replica which feature various advertisements or Confederate themed poems both stamped and handwritten. Many interesting and historical items are seen. A number of pieces display varying degrees of impairment. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**  
**Est. \$200-\$300**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*
- 11316 Lot of (22) Confederate Contemporary Counterfeits, Ad Notes and Fantasy Notes. About Good or Better.** An accumulation of various contemporary counterfeit Confederate treasury notes, Confederate themed advertising notes and Confederate fantasy notes are seen here with (22) pieces in total. A number of notes display varying degrees of impairment. A few better contemporary counterfeits are seen. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**  
**Est. \$300-\$600**  
*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11317 Lot of (5) PCGS Graded 1864 Confederate Currency Notes. Various Denominations.** Five PCGS graded 1864 dated Confederate treasury notes with the following seen: (1) T-65 \$100 New 62 PPQ, (2) T-66 \$50 Very Fine 35 PPQ, (1) T-68 \$10 Very Choice New 64 PPQ and (1) T-69 \$5 New 62.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11318 Savannah, Georgia. Felix Senac, Confederate States Navy Paymaster. October 15, 1862. Draft for \$15,000. Very Fine.** An interesting Confederate paper item being a draft or check from the paid from the Treasury of the Confederate States of America by Felix Senac, paymaster of the Confederate States Navy to Thomas Philpot in the amount of \$15,000. Senac would be known to collectors of Confederate Train and Hoer notes as a known manuscript issuer. This item would be an interesting addition to any Confederate collection.

**Est. \$100-\$200**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

- 11319 Confederate Miscellany and Chemicographic Plate Impressions.** A grouping of various Civil War era Confederate documents, drafts and invoices along with a set of (6) popular Confederate Chemicographic back impressions from 1959. Some interesting items that give insight into this turbulent time period in American history. Offered here without warranty of condition. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$200-\$400**

*From the Old Virginia Collection.*

## MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE



- 11320 Series 461. 50 Cents Military Payment Certificate. Replacement. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. Small Edge Tear at Bottom Left.** A scarce 50 Cent Replacement that shows just moderate circulation. The small edge tear mentioned by the grading service is small indeed and well concealed at the bottom left.

**Est. \$400-\$600**

- 11321 Lot of (6) Military Payment Certificates. Series 461. Various Denominations.** We see (6) notes with one example each of the 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1 and \$10 denominations. Grades run from Very Fine to PCGS Choice About New 55. There are two PCGS graded notes in the lot. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$75-\$125**



- 11322 Series 471. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net. Corner Reconstruction.** This scarce Series 471 \$5 experienced only light handling before being saved from circulation. The color is excellent. The top left corner has been reinforced on the back.

**Est. \$600-\$800**



- 11323 Series 471. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS About New 53 PPQ.** A well centered and boldly colored Ten that experienced only the lightest circulation during its time in service.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

- 11324 Lot of (3) Military Payment Certificates. Series 471. 50c, 50c & \$10. PCGS and PMG Graded.** There are two 50 Cent notes in PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 and PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ as well as one \$10 note in PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

**Est. \$150-\$250**



- 11325 Series 472. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** Certainly a difficult note to obtain in the higher problem free grades. This Series 472 \$5 displays only light circulation with still premium paper surfaces.

**Est. \$300-\$500**

- 11326 Lot of (10) Military Payment Certificates. Series 472. Various Denominations. PCGS and PMG Graded.** We see a number of Choice to Gem Uncirculated 5 Cent and 25 Cent notes as well as two mid-grade circulated \$1 and \$10 notes. All are graded by PCGS or PMG. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

**Est. \$200-\$300**



**11327 Lot of (13) Series 481 Military Payment Certificates. Various Denominations. Mostly PCGS and PMG Graded.** A varied assortment of Series 481 MPC. We see (2) 5c notes in grades of PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ to PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. There are (5) 10c notes from raw and graded Very Fine to PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. (3) 25c notes are seen from PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ to PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. There is (1) 50c note in PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. We see (1) \$1 in PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ and lastly (1) \$10 in PMG Very Fine 25.

Est. \$200-\$300

**11328 Lot of (6) Series 521 Military Payment Certificates. Various Denominations. PCGS and PMG Graded.** A grouping of (6) Series 521 MPC's with (2) 5c notes, (1) 25c note, (1) 50c note, (1) \$1 and (1) \$10 note seen. All notes are graded by PCGS or PMG and range from Very Fine 20 to Choice About New 58 PPQ. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$200-\$300

**11329 Series 541. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30.** Bold inks are seen on this very clean and only lightly circulated \$10 MPC.

Est. \$250-\$350

**11330 Lot of (3) Series 541 Military Payment Certificates. 10c-50c-\$1. PCGS and PMG Graded.** Three notes from the Series 541 with the 10c note being PCGS About New 50, the 50c note being PMG Extremely Fine 40 and the \$1 being PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Est. \$150-\$250

**11331 Lot of (3) Military Payment Certificates. Series 611. 5c, 25c & 50c. PCGS and PMG Graded.** The following Series 611 MPC notes are found in this lot: 5c PCGS Gem New 66PPQ, 25c PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ and 50c PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Est. \$200-\$300

**11332 Lot of (10) Military Payment Certificates. Series 641. PCGS and PMG Graded.** A nice grouping of Series 641 MPC notes all graded by either PCGS or PMG and seen in denominations of 5 Cents to \$10. Mostly circulated grades but we see a 10 Cent example in PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$400-\$600

**11333 Set of (7) Series 651 Military Payment Certificates. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10. PCGS & PMG Graded.** A nice set of high grade Series 651 MPC notes with all denominations present. The 5c is PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ, the 10c is PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, the 25c is PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, the 50c is PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, the \$1 is PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, the \$5 is PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the \$10 is PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

**11334 Lot of (7) Military Payment Certificates. Series 661. Various Denominations. PCGS and PMG Graded.** This lot contains the 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1, \$5 and \$20 denominations. Grades range from PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ to PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$100-\$200

**11335 Lot of (5) Military Payment Certificates. Series 681. Various Denominations. PCGS and PMG Graded. With Replacements.** Five notes from the Series 681 with a 5 Cent and 10 Cent Replacement seen. Also seen are 25 Cent, \$5 and \$20 notes. Grades range from PMG Fine 12 to PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Est. \$200-\$300

**11336 Series 691. \$1 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65.** An ideally margined and crisp Series 691 Ace.

Est. \$100-\$150



**11337 Series 691. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** This Series 691 \$5 displays ample margins and brilliant color. We cannot detect whatever held this crisp example from the grading service's EPQ designation.

Est. \$300-\$500



**11338 Series 691. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Excellently printed in vivid inks and ideally centered, it is easy to see how this Series 691 \$10 earned the high Gem grade that it did from PMG.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 11339 Series 661. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Deep red inks and bright, well margined paper add to the appeal of this scarce Gem Series 661 Ten.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 11340 Series 691. \$20 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** Vivid inks and ideal centering are easily noticed on this near Superb Series 691 \$20.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11341 Series 701. \$1 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** The first note in a run of high grade examples from this final series of Military Payment Certificates. This Gem \$1 note features the portrait of Washington Irving, a writer and diplomat in the early 19th Century well known as the author of "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow." The note is very modern in appearance and is printed in vibrant green and orange inks. The design is very well centered on bright crisp paper.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11342 Series 701. \$5 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** American inventor and businessman Thomas Edison is portrayed on this \$5 MPC along with a depiction of Benjamin Franklin's lightning experiment. This example is superbly centered and boldly printed in purple and blue-green inks.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 11343 Series 701. \$10 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** An extremely well preserved note that comes ideally centered and printed. George Washington is seen at left with his home at Mount Vernon taking up most of the remaining face of the note. The Series 701 was printed for use in Vietnam but never issued.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11344 Series 701. \$20 Military Payment Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Technically the last of the MPC notes, this \$20 features the portrait of engineer and inventor Robert Fulton and his creation the steamship Clermont. Gem centering and sharply printed design elements are observed.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11345 Lot of (11) Military Payment Certificates. Series 692. Various Denominations. PCGS and PMG Graded.** One each of the 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1 and \$5 denominations are seen. There are two \$10 examples and three \$20 examples seen. Grades range from PMG Very Fine 20 to PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11346 Lot of (50) Military Payment Certificates. Various Series and Denominations. Very Good to Choice Uncirculated.** A vast and varied assortment of MPC from different Series and in denominations ranging from 5 Cents to \$20. A few notes are seen with varying degrees of impairments. Most are problem free. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 11347 Lot of (32) Military Payment Certificates. Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** A varied assortment of MPC with (32) pieces seen from different series and denominations. We see everything from 5 Cents up to \$20. Some popular types are seen. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11348 Lot of (33) Military Payment Certificates. Various Series and Denominations. Fine or Better.** A large assortment of MPC from various Series with denominations from 5c to \$10 seen. Most notes are problem free for the grade. A few are seen with splits or rust. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11349 Lot of (8) Various Military Payment Certificates. Various Denominations. Replacements. Various Grades** An (8) piece lot of various MPC notes which consist of the following replacement notes: Series 461 5 Cents Fine; Series 541 10 Cents Fine; Series 641 10 Cents VG Damaged; Series 541 5 Cents Very Fine; Series 661 \$1 Very Fine; Series 641 \$10 Very Fine; Series 591 5 Cents PCGS 15PPQ; Series 681 \$1 PMG VF 25 Net, Previously Mounted.

Est. \$500-\$750

- 11350 Lot of (11) Allied Military Currency. Series 1944. Various Denominations and Countries. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** We see (11) Allied Military Payment notes of different denominations and countries. Among them are German 20, 50 and 100 Mark notes. We also see a Japan 20 Yen note graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 by PMG. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$100-\$200

## LARGE SIZE

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 11351 Fr. 27. 1878 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Very Good.** Limited in grade due solely to some rough spots in the margins.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11352 Fr. 29. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Extremely Fine.** Just a minor clip at the lower left and some faint toning.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11353 Fr. 37. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A sound note for the grade with nice appeal.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11354 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** A bold red overprint and crisp paper are attributes of this nicely centered \$1 Legal that displays just a single light fold.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11355 Fr. 52. 1880 \$2 Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated.** A nice original note that is seen with good embossing and ink tones. Some light handling is all that keeps this note from a higher grade.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 11356 Fr. 59. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** Just a corner tip fold at lower left on this otherwise stunning example.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11357 Fr. 60. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Note. Choice Uncirculated.** This near Gem \$2 is seen with good centering and paper originality.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11358 Fr. 60. 1917 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Terrific originality and detail throughout.  
Est. \$300-\$500



- 11359 Fr. 69. 1878 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated. A strong nearly Uncirculated example that is seen with good margins, color and eye appeal. All that keeps this note out of the Uncirculated grade is some strong handling in the center of the note.  
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 11360 Fr. 72. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. Nicely embossed overprints and strong detail on this popular design type.  
Est. \$500-\$700



- 11361 Fr. 88. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated. Just a light vertical bend at center on this fully original example.  
Est. \$300-\$500



- 11362 Fr. 88. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Choice Extremely Fine. Just a typical tri-fold on this well embossed 1907 "Wood Chopper."  
Est. \$200-\$300



- 11363 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Pack fresh eye appeal, with just a slightly tight bottom margin.  
Est. \$500-\$700



- 11364 Fr. 120. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. Just a small tear on this appealing mid-grade Bison note which is mentioned in the comments section of the holder.  
Est. \$700-\$900



- 11365 Fr. 120. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. Fine-Very Fine. Easily a full Very Fine note if not for several scattered pinholes.  
Est. \$500-\$700





- 11366 Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine. A few minor stains and a margin tear.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11367 Fr. 124. 1862 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Margin Damage, Stained, Rust. A well circulated example but also one that shows some Very Fine appeal in the engraving. Several edge tears but otherwise with even margins and still strong green color.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 11368 Fr. 141. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Fine 15. Nice margins and just a small tear seen and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11369 Fr. 147. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. A highly attractive example with terrific margins.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11370 Lot of (5) Legal Tender Notes. Very Good to Very Fine. 1917 \$1 in VF and Fine; 1917 \$2 in Fine and VG; 1907 \$5 in Fine with minor stains. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11371 Lot of (2) Large Size Legal Tender Notes. Fr. 122 & 91. 1901 \$10 & 1907 \$5. Very Good. Both notes grade very good, and are problematic. Tears are seen on both notes with tape on the \$5 as well. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11372 Lot of (3) Legal Tender Notes. About Uncirculated. Fr. 37, Fr. 60 & Fr. 91 all in pleasing About Uncirculated grades. A popular low denomination Legal Tender trio.

Est. \$600-\$800

## SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 11373 Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Strong color and appeal with just a large signature at back in ink and a few minor stains.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11374 Lot of (2) Fr. 216. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Consecutive. An interesting consecutive pair of these notes in a moderately circulated condition.

Est. \$600-\$800

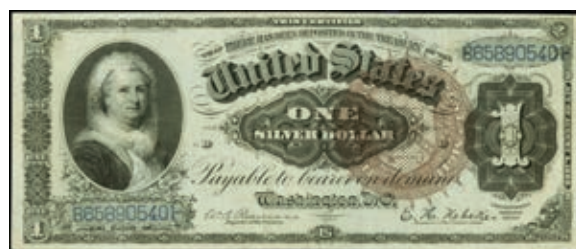


- 11375 Fr. 218. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Strong detail and color with just some light staining at the vertical center fold at back.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11376 Fr. 218. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. This 1886 \$1 Silver is seen with excellent colors and is free of any problems.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11377 Fr. 220. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. This popular "Martha" \$1 features a large brown seal and is seen with excellent colors and overall eye appeal.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11378 Fr. 220. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. Choice Very Fine. Pleasing originality and only subtle circulation.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11379 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Pleasing margins and near Extremely Fine quality on this "Educational Series," One Dollar note.  
Est. \$600-\$800



- 11380 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.  
Est. \$300-\$500



- 11381 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Great appeal for the grade.  
Est. \$300-\$400
- 11382 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Excellent detail for the grade on this timeless design type.  
Est. \$300-\$400



- 11383 Fr. 225. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20 PPQ. Nice centering and original paper.  
Est. \$400-\$600
- 11384 Fr. 226a. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated. Just a light semi-broad corner fold.  
Est. \$200-\$300



- 11385 Fr. 227. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A nice 1899 \$1 Silver which shows a slightly tougher signature combination of Lyons-Treat.  
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 11386 Fr. 230. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. Choice Uncirculated. Well centered and nearly gem as this note is seen with excellent embossing and eye appeal.  
Est. \$400-\$600

- 11387 Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. Choice Uncirculated. Fully original and with bold inks throughout.  
Est. \$300-\$400



- 11388 Fr. 235\*. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. Very Fine. A bright replacement note with original paper and excellent appeal for the grade.  
Est. \$300-\$500



- 11389 Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Centering alone prevents a Gem grade on this pleasingly original note.  
Est. \$400-\$600
- 11390 Fr. 238. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Bordering on a Gem state.  
Est. \$100-\$150





- 11391 Fr. 245. 1891 \$2 Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine. A near full Very Fine note with nice centering and just a few very minor stains.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11392 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20. This is a half inch tear located at the top right margin on this otherwise pleasing \$2 Educational.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11393 Fr. 255. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Near EF and with large borders and bold overprints.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11394 Fr. 258m. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Attractive quality for the grade and with the desirable "EPQ" designation from PMG.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11395 Fr. 280. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. Fine. A solid circulated problem free \$5 Silver.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11396 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Few minor splits are noted along the hard folds on this otherwise decent looking \$5 Porthole.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11397 Lot of (2) Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice Uncirculated. A nice near gem pair of consecutive Black Eagle Aces.

Est. \$700-\$900

- 11398 Lot of (6) Silver Certificates. Very Good to About Uncirculated. 1899 \$1 in Very Fine and Fine with minor tears; 1899 \$2 in Fine and Very Good; 1923 \$1 in AU and VF. PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.

Est. \$500-\$700

## TREASURY NOTE

- 11399 Fr. 351. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. Very Fine. Nice embossing and appeal on this mid-grade example.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11400 Fr. 352. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Better appeal than the technical grade would suggest with nice margin and lovely original paper.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11401 Fr. 347. 1890 \$1 Treasury Note. Very Fine. A pleasing large brown seal Stanton ace that shows with no problems at all.

Est. \$300-\$400

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 11402 Fr. 712. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. About Uncirculated. Deeply embossed overprints and just a small spot stain to detract.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11403 Fr. 717. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Philadelphia. About Uncirculated. Original with just a hint of circulation.  
Est. \$200-\$300



- 11404 Fr. 719. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Cleveland. Choice Uncirculated. A pack fresh note with deeply embossed overprints and ever so close to Gem quality.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11405 Lot of (2) Fr. 718 & 719 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Very Fine & About Uncirculated. A Cleveland pairing with the Fr. 718 in About Uncirculated with four pinholes at left and the Fr. 719 in Very Fine.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11406 Fr. 727. \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Always an in demand design at these Choice Uncirculated levels.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11407 Fr. 727. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. Choice Uncirculated. Nicely embossed and nearly Gem.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11408 Fr. 740. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Dallas. About Uncirculated. Just faint circulation and a touch of ink at upper left.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11409 Fr. 743. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. San Francisco. Very Fine. Just even circulation on this pleasing "Green Eagle," type.

Est. \$100-\$150



- 11410 Fr. 752. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. Very Fine. An appealing mid-grade note with even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$500-\$700

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 11411 Fr. 833b. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. New York. Red Seal. Very Fine. All the appeal of an Extremely Fine with nicely embossed overprints and color. Just a minor tear at top center to report.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11412 Lot of (3) Fr. 855b. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Uncirculated. A nice group of three consecutive pack fresh \$5's that feature the "B" type variety.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 11413 Fr. 931b. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. Choice Uncirculated. A near Gem example of this "B" Type \$10 Federal Reserve Note, which is seen with nice margins and embossing.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11414 Fr. 958a. 1914 \$20 Red Seal. Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. Very Fine. The red overprints are a touch faded and there is some paper scuffs on the left side of the Federal Reserve seal on this otherwise pleasing Red Seal \$20.

Est. \$500-\$700





- 11415 Fr. 976. 1914 \$20 Cleveland. Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This note would likely be a candidate for a Superb Gem grade if not for two small spots of rust which PMG references in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11416 Fr. 1085. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. Fine. Nice appeal of the grade with just some minor stains.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11417 Fr. 1108. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. Very Fine. Even circulation and problem free paper for the grade. In demand at this level.

Est. \$400-\$600

## GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 11418 Fr. 1172\*. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate Star Note. Very Good. There are just 17 star notes reported according to Track and Price. This note has seen its fair share of circulation and does have few repaired splits on the top and bottom margin.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 11419 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. Terrific color on this example.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11420 Fr. 1185. 1906 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. This \$20 is seen with exceptional colors of the back and also with original paper as PMG graded this note the coveted "EPQ" designation.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11421 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58. Only a hint of circulation on this boldly inked \$20 Gold Certificate.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11422 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. Good color and eye appeal are noticed on this \$20 Gold Certificate. There is a small rust stain on the left on the face.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 11423 Lot of (3) Gold Certificates. Very Good to Very Fine. 1907 \$10 in VG; 1922 \$10 in VF; 1922 \$20 in Fine with stains. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$400-\$600

## MIXED LARGE SIZE

- 11424 Lot of (4) Mixed Type Notes. Fine to Very Fine. Fr. 91 in Very Fine with minor bleed through; Fr. 236 in Very Fine; Fr. 239 Woods/Tate in Fine; Fr. 1200 in Fine with several edge splits and small missing piece. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11425 Lot of (5) Large Size Federal Reserve Notes. Good to Extremely Fine. \$5 Chicago in EF; \$10 New York in VF with stains; \$20 Philadelphia Red Seal in Good; \$20 Chicago in VG; \$50 New York in Fine with edge damage and lifted paper. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11426 Lot of (2) Large Size Type Notes. Uncirculated. A nice color pairing with an Fr. 40 and Fr. 238 included.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11427 Lot of (4) Mixed Large Size. Very Good to Extremely Fine. 1862 \$1 in VG with paper pull; 1917 \$1 in VG; 1914 \$5 FRN on Philadelphia in EF. 1922 \$10 Gold with tear at left in Fine. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11428 Lot of (5) Mixed U.S. Notes. Very Good to Uncirculated.** Third Issue 25 Cent Colby Spinner Green back in VG with tears; (3) Fifth Issue 50 Cent in AU; 1935E \$1 Silver in Uncirculated. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11429 Lot of (6) Mixed Large Size Notes. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** 1923 \$1 Legal in VF-EF; 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate in Extremely Fine; 1923 \$1 Silver(x4) in UNC(x2), AU and VF. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11430 Lot of (6) Mixed Large Size Notes. Various Grades.** This lot of (6) notes consists of the following: 1923 \$1 Legal Tender in EF; 1891 \$1 Treasury Note in AU but with faded seal and hinge remnants on both sides; 1918 \$1 FRBN Philadelphia in Very Fine; 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note in EF with stains; 1891 \$1 Silver Certificate in Very Fine; and a 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Note in Very Fine with lots of heavy staining at top margin. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$800-\$1200

## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY



- 11431 Fr. 1257. 10 Cent. Fourth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Nice centering and fully original paper on this watermarked 40mm seal variety.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11432 Lot of (6) Fractional Currency Notes. Various Issues and Denominations. PCGS and PMG Graded.** Six graded Fractionals are offered in this lot with the following notes seen:

Fr. 1257 10 Cent Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fr. 1259 10 Cent Fourth Issue PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Fr. 1267 15 Cent Fourth Issue PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 1327 50 Cent Third Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Fr. 1339 50 Cent Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Fr. 1376 50 Cent Fourth Issue PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11433 Lot of (9) U.S. Fractional Currency Notes. Various Issues and Denominations. Very Good to Very Fine.** A nice group of (9) Fractionals in denominations of 3 Cents to 50 Cents. We see the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th issues in this lot. A few notes are seen with minor impairments. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11434 Lot of (23) Mixed Fractional Currency Notes. Various Denominations and Issues. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** A varied assortment of Fractional notes of different denominations and issues. We see notes from all five issues and denominations of 3c, 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. Most notes are solid Very Fine or better. Just a few notes seen with minor rust or other small impairments. Largely problem free. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THERE WILL BE NO RETURNS ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$500-\$0

## SMALL SIZE

### LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 11435 Lot of (2) Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS New 62PPQ & 63PPQ.** A consecutive pair of under 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes which show a tight bottom margin, but remain with excellent paper qualities. Serial Numbers A00001231A & A00001214A are within the first 5000 note were released in Washington D.C. in 1933 and are highly sought after by collectors.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11436 Fr. 1501. 1928 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** Large ample margins and a bold cherry red overprint are found on this near Superb Tate-Mellon Deuce.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 11437 Fr. 1501. 1928 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Minor edge Tears in Top Margin. Engraving Error: No Back Plate Number. This is a BEP engraving error where the black plate number is missing. A pack fresh note that has somehow acquired two small tears in the top margin.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11438 Fr. 1507\*. 1928F \$2 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A bold red overprint is seen on this crisp Julian-Snyder \$2 Replacement.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11439 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Outstanding embossing and nice centering on this popular \$100 Legal Tender type.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11440 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A popular issue and created largely for the purpose of fulfilling the required \$350,000,000 of United States Notes to be held by the United States, by the Act of 1878. The act was repealed in 1993 with the remaining notes in store being destroyed.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11441 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Note. Choice Uncirculated. Aside from the shifted centering, this note displays excellent embossing and paper originality.

Est. \$300-\$400

## SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 11442 Fr. 1600. 1928 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Fancy Serial Number. Two digit S/N E00000023A.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11443 Lot of (5) Fr. 1600. 1928 \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice Uncirculated or Better. Fancy Serial Numbers. This lot contains the following fancy serial numbered notes. All 1928 A \$1 Silver Certificates. S/N C55554444B; C55554433B; C55554422B; C55554411B; and C55554400B.

Est. \$500-\$800

- 11444 Lot of (4) Fr. 1601. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated. (4) notes, all grading About Uncirculated.

Est. \$100-\$150



- 11445 Fr. 1601\*. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Wonderfully original paper and excellent blue color of the overprints.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 11446 Fr. 1601\*. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. Gem appeal with large even margins.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 11452 Fr. 1611. 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. **Fancy Serial Number.** This low two digit serial number is from a better 35B' \$1 Silver Certificate. S/N D00000038D.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11453 Fr. 1611\*. 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate. **Choice Uncirculated.** A semi key star note for the series. Pack fresh but with the centering a bit off.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 11454 Fr. 1619. 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. **Fancy Serial Number.** Serial Number L89000000A.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11455 Lot of (85) Consecutive Fr. 1619. \$1 Silver Certificates. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A fresh consecutive run of (85) consecutive Series of 1957 \$1 Silvers.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 11447 Fr. 1601exp. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate. **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** XB Experimental. Ever so close to a Gem grade being just a hair of a larger bottom margin away.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11448 Fr. 1604. 1928D \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. The first of two consecutive notes of this popular and semi key Silver \$1.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11449 Fr. 1604. 1928D \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A nice Gem example of this semi key series note. H-B Block.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11456 Lot of (100) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** A great pack of notes with original B.E.P. strap. Nice centering is mentioned.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 11457 Lot of (2) 1935 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG 64EPQ & 65EPQ. A nice consecutive pair of scarcer A-B block experimental notes.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11450 Fr. 1610. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63. "S" Experimental. Just a faint stain at the top center likely prevented a Gem assessment.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11451 Fr. 1611. 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate. **Gem Uncirculated. Fancy Serial Number.** A nice Gem bearing low serial number D00000088D.

Est. \$200-\$300

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 11458 Fr. 1870-E\*. 1929 \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. **Richmond.** PCGS Very Fine 20. While one of the more common districts, still a relatively scarce issue of replacement notes. Nice for the grade.

Est. \$300-\$500



## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 11459 Lot of (100) Fr. 1902-L. 1963B \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Original Pack of 100 consecutive notes. Treasury Secretary Joseph W. Barr, who served just for 28 days in the Lyndon Johnson administration.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11460 Lot of (100) Fr. 1923-A. 1995 \$1 Web Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Uncirculated. Original Pack.** Rarely seen in pack form, this original 100 notes was from the short lived Web printing platform. The band is stamped "March 22 1996 Norwalk, CT".

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11461 Fr. 1924-C\*. 1999 \$1 Federal Reserve Star Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Radar Star.** Serial Number C09799790\*.

Est. \$75-\$125

- 11462 Fr. 1934-L. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Fancy Serial Number.** Serial Number L00300000U.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 11463 Lot of (2) Fr. 1937-I. 2003 \$2 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS 64PPQ & 65PPQ. Fancy Serial Numbers.** This lot contains a Radar & Repeater. Serial Numbers I24000042A & I24000024A.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 11464 Fr. 1938-b. 2003A \$2 Federal Reserve Note. New York. Gem Uncirculated. Fancy Serial Number.** A near solid 9's serial number deuce. S/N B99991999E.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11465 Lot of (100) Fr. 1939-K\*. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Choice Uncirculated. Original Pack.** A full pack of (100) notes in its original band. All 100 notes are consecutive star replacements.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11466 Lot of (100) Fr. 1940-F\*. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Choice Uncirculated. Original Pack.** A complete consecutive star note pack of Atlanta \$2's.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11467 Fr. 2003-G. 1928C \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** A nice lightly circulated semi key series \$10.

Est. \$125-\$175

## Finest Graded



- 11468 Fr. 2006-K\*. 1934A \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. Dallas. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** PMG has only graded two examples, this being the finest by a landslide as the other is graded VF 25. The note is stunning, and displays incredible embossing. All we see is light off center fold, but we are unsure why this note did not received the "EPQ" designation.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11469 Fr. 2007-C\*. 1934B \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Fine 15.** A circulated star note.

Est. \$50-\$75

- 11470 Lot of (2) Fr. 2039-F & Fr. 2039-A\*. 2004A \$10 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Atlanta. Choice Uncirculated or Better. Fancy Serial Numbers.** This lot contains two notes, which are matching serial numbers, one star and one non-star. Serial Number GF00000303A & GF00000303\*

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11471 Fr. 2050-C\*. 1928 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. Philadelphia. Very Fine.** This star note faces up really nice for the grade. For accuracy, there is a small purple ink mark on the back top margin.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11472 Fr. 2050-F. 1928 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. It has been few years since we have sold a Gem example, the last was in 2011 for \$431.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11473 Fr. 2050-H. 1928 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A lovely Gem \$20 from the St. Louis district. Pack fresh with excellent embossing.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11474 Fr. 2051-A. 1928A \$20 Boston. Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. A higher grade example of a scarcer Boston district on the 1928A series.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11475 Fr. 2051-F. 1928A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A gorgeous Gem example of the popular numerical series \$20.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11476 Fr. 2056-I. 1934B \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. A more challenging 1934B series and offered here with stunning margins and fully original paper.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11477 Lot of (2) Fr. 2090-G\*. 2004 Federal Reserve Star Notes. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ & 67PPQ. Fancy Serial Numbers. Serial Numbers EG01919999\* & EG01920000\*

Est. \$100-\$200

- 11478 Fr. 2101a-C. 1928A \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Pack fresh with excellent centering and paper quality. The inks are especially dark and bold on this 28A' \$50 from the Philadelphia district.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 11479 Fr. 2102-Flgs. 1934 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Light green seal. Nice margins and just a touch of circulation.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 11480 Fr. 2126-B. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Fancy Serial Number. A true radar/repeater. AB00999900E,

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11481 Fr. 2152-Elgs. 1934 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Very Choice New 64. Light green seal. An impressive near Gem example of this Richmond district.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11482 Fr. 2160-J. 1950C \$100 Kansas City. Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ\*. This note is tied with two others as the finest. A superb Gem indeed.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 11483 Fr. 2173-A. 1990 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A scarcer Boston \$100.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11484 Fr. 2184-B. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. Gem Uncirculated. Fancy Serial Numbers. This well centered \$100 bears a true repeater serial number of LB04040404P.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 11485 Fr. 2184-B. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Fancy Serial Number. True repeater serial number LB05050505P.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 11486 Fr. 2184-E. 2009 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. Gem Uncirculated. Fancy Serial Number. Low two digit serial number LE00000092D.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11487 Lot of (4) Fr. 2184-E. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Richmond. Choice Uncirculated or Better. Fancy Serial Numbers. This lot contains the following \$100 Richmond fancy serial numbered \$100 FRN's. LE00000078D, LE00000053D, LE00000046D, and LE00003456D.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 11488 Fr. 2187-C. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66\* EPQ. While not quite a solid serial number, a really cool Radar S/N LC97999979A.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11489 Fr. 2187-F. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Fancy Serial Number. A cool Radar S/N LF40444404D on a \$100 FRN.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 11490 Fr. 2187-G. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Fancy Serial Number. This \$100 bears a true binary-repeater Serial Number LG 10101010 B.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11491 Fr. 2210-B. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Light circulation and just some ink at left which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 11492 Fr. 2210-H. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. Very Fine. Aside from a small pinhole, this 1928 \$1000 is a pleasing Very Fine.

Est. \$1800-\$2400

- 11493 Fr. 3001-L. 2013 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Fancy Serial Number. S/N L00000060D.

Est. \$75-\$125

- 11494 Lot of (3) Federal Reserve Notes. All PCGS Graded. Fancy Serial Numbers. Fr. 1905-D. 1969B \$1 PCGS New 62 Apparent Stain on Face at Right, Serial Number D24000000A; Fr. 1903-G. 1969 \$1 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ, Serial Number G57000000B; PCGS About New 53PPQ, Serial Number D86000000A.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11495 Lot of (3) Mixed Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncirculated. Courtesy Autographed. This lot contains three courtesy autographs and all are Star Notes. 1950B \$5 Kansas City ChCu Secretary of Treasury Anderson; 1950B \$5 Kansas City Treasury of the United States Priest; and 1969A \$100 Secretary Connally.

Est. \$300-\$500

## HAWAII EMERGENCY NOTE

- 11496 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A wonderfully fresh high Gem Hawaii Ace with a low four digit serial number from the C-C block.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 11497 Fr. 2302. 1934A \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. Choice Uncirculated. Pack fresh and nearly Gem.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11498 Fr. 2302. 1934A \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. Choice About Uncirculated. This well centered \$5 Hawaii is seen with punch through embossing. Just a touch of handling and a couple corner tip folds prevent this note from grading higher.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11499 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Dark inks and serial number embossing can be seen on this crisp \$10 Hawaii note. Any light handling that kept this note from a full Uncirculated grade is difficult to detect through the holder.

Est. \$200-\$300

## NORTH AFRICA EMERGENCY NOTE

- 11500 Fr. 2306. 1935A North Africa Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A fully Gem North Africa Ace with ample margins and original embossing easily noticed.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11501 Fr. 2307. 1934A \$5 North Africa Emergency Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. We are unsure why this note did not achieve a higher grade as it is wonderfully centered on the front and shows with excellent paper originality.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11502 Fr. 2307. 1934A \$5 North Africa Emergency Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53. Excellent centering is seen on this bright and nearly Uncirculated \$5 North Africa note.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 11503 Fr. 2309. 1934A \$10 North Africa Emergency Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Bold embossing and Gem margins are noticed on this \$10 North Africa note which must have some sort of light handling that we can't observe which has kept it from a fully Uncirculated grade.

Est. \$125-\$175

## GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 11504 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30. Scarce B-A Block.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11505 Fr. 2404. 1928 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. This \$50 Gold Note experienced only moderate circulation during its time in service. Bold color and bright paper are still observed.

Est. \$300-\$500

## MIXED SMALL SIZE

- 11506 Lot of (49) Mixed Small Size. Very Good to Gem Uncirculated. An impressive collection of small-size notes with little to no duplication and several uncommon notes in high grade. Some highlights include; 1928, 1928C, 1928D, 1928E \$2 Legals in UNC; 1928B \$2 Legal in Fine with tears and discoloration; 1928 \$1 Silver in UNC; 1928D \$1 Silver in Very Fine. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 11507 Lot of (22) Mixed Small Size Notes. Fine to Uncirculated. A small group of various small size type notes including an 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Note; 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note and various star notes. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$600-\$800



- 11508 Lot of (3) Fancy Serial Numbered Notes. Choice Uncirculated or Better. Fancy Serial Numbers. A group of three fancy serial numbered notes. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate S/N R00000033A. 2001 \$10 Federal Reserve Note S/N CC00000033B & a 1993 \$20 Federal Reserve Note S/N E00000033F.

Est. \$300-\$400

## ERROR NOTES

- 11509 Fr. 1619. 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine. Mismatched Serial Number. Sound Very Fine example of this G55/G54 mismatch.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 11510 Fr. 1909-K. 1977 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Very Fine 35. Misaligned Black Overprint at Left. An unusual error as in most cases the black district seal is shifted up or down and not in such a dramatic way as this piece.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11511 Fr. 1910-G. 1977A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Misalignment Error. A moderate shift causing a portion of the serial numbers to be printed into Washington's portrait.

Est. \$400-\$600





- 11512 Fr. 1913-A. 1985 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Inverted Overprint Error. One of the most sought after errors, as it is affordable yet dramatic to the eye.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11513 Fr. 1913-B. 1985 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Inverted Overprint Error. This error occurs when the sheet is fed incorrectly causing the serial numbers and seals to be printed upside down.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11514 Fr. 1919-L. 1993 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Overprint on Back Error. A classic error where the sheet was inserted flipped.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 11515 Fr. 1924-C. 1999 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Overprint on Back. A superb example of the third printing on the back.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11516 Fr. 1976-C. 1981 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Printed Fold Error. The printed folded over is after all the printings causing underneath the fold to be black. One of the more desirable fold over errors.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11517 Fr. 2071-G. 1974 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Fold Over Error. Always a dramatic error with this butterfly fold over error showing a large portion of the lower left without overprints as the note was folded during that process. The result is the seal and serial numbers appearing at the back lower right. Just the fold resulting from the error is observed which is not discredited from the note when assessing the grade.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11518 Fr. 2094-G\*. 2006 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Overinked Star Note Error. An unusual modern day error note, where the star in the right serial number is over inked and completely filled in.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11519 Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net. Ink Stamp. Misplaced Watermark Error. This error shows the watermark inverted on the left side.

Est. \$150-\$250





- 11520 Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Misaligned Back Printing; End of Roll Error. This happen can occur couple of ways, this particular example is the cause of the end of the paper roll, this can be indicated by a light blue mark on the left side of the note. The back was printed just off center enough.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11521 Fr. 2179-L. 2003A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Gutter Fold Error. A very large gutter fold error which broke through the treasury seal. A bit of ink at right which is mentioned in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 11522 Fr. 2184-D. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. Choice Uncirculated. Fold Over Error. A small but neat error on the new \$100 series. A portion of the sheet was folded prior to cutting, leaving a piece of the top salvage to remain.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11523 Lot of (2) Error Notes. VF or Better. This lot contains couple of near error notes. The first, an 1988 \$5 Federal Reserve Note with a fold over prior to the third printing on the right side grading Choice Very Fine. The second, a 1993 \$1 Federal Reserve Note with an partial obstruction on the back grading Very Fine.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 11524 Lot of (3) 1996 & 2001 \$100 Federal Reserve Error Notes. Very Fine & About Uncirculated. A trio of \$100 error notes with the following; 1996 New York full face to back offset in Very Fine; 1996 Richmond ink smears at back in About Uncirculated; 2001 New York with shifted overprint in About Uncirculated.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 11525 Fr.?. Unknown Date \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated. Missing Print Error. A dramatic error type shown with the entire second print missing. Strong original paper and only a touch of circulation.

Est. \$400-\$600

## NATIONAL BANK NOTES

### CALIFORNIA



- 11526 San Francisco, California. \$5 1882. Fr. 537. The Nevada NB. Charter #5105. Very Fine. Evenly circulated \$5 that faces up with nice eye appeal. There is light remnants of some erased blue ink on the face.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11527 San Francisco, California. \$5 Brown Back 1882. Fr. 477. The Nevada NB. Charter #5105. Fine. Honest circulation and free of any problem not allowed for the grade.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 11528 San Francisco, California. \$10 1882. Fr. 577. The Nevada NB. Charter #5105. Choice Fine. Completely free of any issues, this Value Back \$10 shows with good eye appeal for the grade.

Est. \$500-\$700





- 11529 San Francisco, California. \$10 Brown Back 1882. Fr. 489. The Nevada NB. Charter #5105. Fine. A nicely circulated popular Golden State issued note.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11530 San Francisco, California. \$5 1902. Fr. 609. Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc. Charter #13044. Choice Very Fine. An always popular San Francisco charter which shows here with the appeal of an EF example. Wonderful signatures and seen with radiant overprints. Light even circulation throughout.

Est. \$300-\$500

## CONNECTICUT

- 11531 Bridgeport, Connecticut. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 600. The First NB. Charter #335. Fine-Very Fine. Terrific signatures and nice margins with just a few small stains to report.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 11532 Bridgeport, Connecticut. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 616. The Connecticut NB. Charter #927. Fine. Just a few very minor edge nicks on this still well signed example.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11533 Litchfield, Connecticut. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #709. Fine-Very Fine. A County Seat note and not one that often appears in public auction. This example borders about as close as possible to being a full Very Fine grade.

Est. \$500-\$700

## HAWAII



- 11534 Honolulu, Hawaii. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #5550. PCGS Very Fine 25. This attractive Hawaii offering is seen with just light circulation.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11535 Honolulu, Hawaii. \$100 1929 Ty.1. Fr. 1804-1. The First NB. Charter #5550. A very clean and attractive \$100 National Bank Note from Hawaii.

Est. \$500-\$700

## ILLINOIS



- 11536 Chicago, Illinois. \$5 1902. Fr. 587. The First NB. Charter #2670. Choice Fine. An appealing red seal note which shows with problem free paper for the grade and nice color of the important overprints. Strong signatures are also welcomed.

Est. \$400-\$600

## IOWA



- 11537 Des Moines, Iowa. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 485. The Citizens NB. Charter #1970. Choice Fine. A splendid Fine example that is clean and only victim of honest circulation. The signatures are very pleasing as well as the overall eye appeal.

Est. \$300-\$400

## KENTUCKY

- 11538 Elizabethtown, Kentucky. \$10 1902. Fr. 634. The Hardin NB. Charter #6028. Choice Very Fine. This \$10 is seen with excellent purple signatures, color and overall eye appeal. Complete free of problems and very original.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 11539 Lot of (2) Elizabethtown, KY. \$20 PB. FR. 660. The First-Harden NB. Fine & Very Fine. The first note grades a pleasing fine but has a small tear on the right margin and faded signatures. The second, is a pleasing Very fine with light but legible signatures but has the number "150" written on the face of the note.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11540 Lot of (3) Mixed Kentucky National Bank Notes. Various Grades. This lot contains the following: 1929 \$10 Elizabethtown, KY. Type 1. Ch. 6028 Choice Fine; 1929 \$20 Elizabethtown, KY. Type 1. Ch. 6028 Choice Very Fine. 1902 \$5 PB Louisville Ch. 109 Damaged Very Good. **PERSONAL INSPECTION OF THIS LOT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THIS LOT FOR ANY REASON.**

Est. \$300-\$500

## MARYLAND



- 11541 East Port Chester, Connecticut. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Byram NB. Charter #12973. PCGS Fine 15. A scarce Fairfield county bank with just 16 small size and two large reported.

Est. \$500-\$700

## MICHIGAN



- 11542 Detroit, Michigan. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. Guardian NB of Commerce. Charter #8703.2. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. The circulation is so faint we cannot determine it's location looking through the holder.

Est. \$400-\$600

## MINNESOTA



- 11543 Proctor, Minnesota. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #11125. Very Fine. Just a subtle touch of discoloration at the back but otherwise without distraction.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11544 Duluth, Minnesota. \$10 1929 Ty.1. Fr. 1801-1. The City NB. Charter #6520. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A near Gem example as the paper is exceptional, but the centering is a just a touch off on the back.

Est. \$200-\$300

## MISSOURI



- 11545 Saint Louis, Missouri. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 474. The NB of Commerce. Charter #4178. PMG Very Fine 25. Exceptional appeal for the assigned grade with strong signatures and lovely centering.

Est. \$400-\$600





- 11546 Saint Louis, Missouri. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The Mechanics-American NB. Charter #7715. PMG Choice Fine 15. Nice margins and signatures on this Missouri note.  
Est. \$300-\$500

## NEBRASKA



- 11547 Tekamah, Nebraska. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 627. The First NB. Charter #4324. Fine. A touch of light soiling and a rough top margin are noted on this otherwise simply circulated \$10.  
Est. \$200-\$300

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 11548 Lot of (3) New Hampshire 1929 National Banknotes. Fine. Includes the following; Claremont, charter 4793 \$10 Ty. 1 with minor margin tears; Concord, charter 2447 \$20 Ty. 1 with a touch of rust in the left upper margin; Milford, charter 1070 \$10 Ty. 1.  
Est. \$300-\$500

## NEW JERSEY



- 11549 Allenhurst, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. Allenhurst NB & TC. Charter #12891. Very Fine. A scarce small size only bank, that is the first we have ever offered since 2006.  
Est. \$400-\$600  
From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.

- 11550 Asbury Park, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Asbury Park NB & TC. Charter #13363. Very Fine. A strong Very Fine example from this popular Monmouth County Bank.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.

- 11551 Asbury Park, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Asbury Park NB & TC. Charter #13363. About Uncirculated. Pack fresh with excellent embossing. A corner fold and some light handling all that keeps this note from a higher grade.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.



- 11552 Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The Atlantic Highlands NB. Charter #4119. Choice Fine. A tougher Monmouth county bank, as this is just one of 12 large reported. Evenly circulated this note has a nice appearance.

Est. \$400-\$600

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.



- 11553 Freehold, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #452. Fine. A pleasing lower grade example of this popular New Jersey location.

Est. \$300-\$400

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.



- 11554 Manasquan, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. Manasquan NB. Charter #9213. Very Fine. Very light foxing is noted on this popular Monmouth county bank. Aside from that, the note faces up nicely for the grade.

Est. \$300-\$400

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.

- 11555 Red Bank, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Second NB. Charter #2257. Very Fine. Just 18 small size reported, this pleasing very fine is above average for the known notes.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Norman B. Buckman Collection of Monmouth County Currency.



- 11556 Salem, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 590. The Salem National Banking Company. Charter #1326. PMG About Uncirculated 50. A far more difficult first title variety for this County Seat location and seen with far better condition than any currently listed on the Track and Price census. Still pleasing embossing of the overprints and mostly handling to account for the grade.

Est. \$400-\$600

## NEW YORK

- 11557 Monticello, New York. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The National Union Bank. Charter #1503. About Uncirculated. Exceptional centering and margins with just a pair of light vertical folds noticed.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 11558 New York, New York. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 487. The American Exchange NB. Charter #1394. PMG Very Fine 25. A nicely centered and problem free example of the type. Large signatures further improve the appeal.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 11559 New York, New York. \$5 1902 DB. Fr. 601. The Mechanics & Metals NB. Charter #1250.2. About Uncirculated. Just a vertical fold at center on this appealing New York note.

Est. \$300-\$400

## NORTH CAROLINA



- 11560 Rocky Mount, North Carolina. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Planters NB. Charter #10608. PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent. Soiling; Small Rust Stains on Face at Left. Aside from the minor soiling, this is overall an attractive example of this popular Rocky Mount bank. If one is just seeking a affordable example, this would fit perfectly.

Est. \$400-\$600

## OHIO

- 11561 Ashtabula, Ohio. \$20 1902. Fr. 658. The NB. Charter #5075. Choice Very Fine. Crackling fresh paper and bright inks form a lovely example of this \$20 Plain Back.

Est. \$200-\$300

## PENNSYLVANIA



- 11562 Allentown, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The Allentown NB. Charter #1322. PCGS About New 50 PPQ. Sharp banking signatures and just faint circulation.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 11563 Brookville, Pennsylvania. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. The NB. Charter #3051. PCGS About New 50 Apparent. Small Edge Tear at Bottom Left. Plenty of embossing and originality can be seen, and the only defect, a tear on the lower left margin which does enter into the design.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11564 Canton, Pennsylvania. \$10 1882 Date Back. Fr. 577. The First NB. Charter #2505. Fine. A bit of bit of rust mainly around the seal, there is also a partial teller stamp in purple at top center.

Est. \$300-\$500





- 11565 Spring Mills, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902. Fr. 606. **The First NB. Charter #11213. Very Fine.** Uneven margins are seen as this note looks to most certainly been hand cut.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11566 Tyrone, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 627. **The First NB. Charter #4355. Very Fine.** Just 13 examples are known, and this note is the first we have handled for the bank. Overall pleasing paper and good signatures but with some staining on the left margins, and light foxing throughout.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 11567 Lot of (4) Small Size Pennsylvanian National Bank Notes. **Various Grades.** A variety of four National Bank Notes from Pennsylvania which include the following: 1929 \$10 T2 Ch. 459 Bellefonte in ChVf, 1929 \$10 T1 Ch. 459 in Very Fine with small edge tear, 1929 \$20 T1 Ch. 51 in ChVf Johnstown, and a 1929 \$20 Ch. 855 Clearfield in ChVf.

Est. \$400-\$600

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 11568 Gaffney, South Carolina. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 649. **The Merchants & Planters NB. Charter #10655. Very Good.** A tough charter and this example, despite the lower grade and edge roughness/dog ears, still retains strong pink signatures.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11569 Spartanburg, South Carolina. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. **The Commercial NB. Charter #14211. Choice About Uncirculated.** An impressive example with the appeal of a Gem note with large even borders. Just an extremely faint corner tip fold at the lower left.

Est. \$300-\$500

## TENNESSEE

- 11570 Memphis, Tennessee. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. **The First NB. Charter #336. Choice Uncirculated.** Certainly a Gem if note for just some trivial handling marks.

Est. \$200-\$300

## TEXAS

- 11571 Sherman, Texas. \$20 1902. Fr. 657. **The Commercial NB. Charter #10607. Very Fine.** This Grayson county bank was absorbed by the Merchants & Farmers NB in 1929. The signatures are faded, but light circulated with excellent eye appeal.

Est. \$300-\$500

## UTAH

- 11572 Moab, Utah. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. **The First NB. Charter #10925. Very Good.** A few typical nicks in the margins for the grade on this scarce Utah national.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 11573 Salt Lake City, Utah. \$20 1882 Date Back. Fr. 552. **The Utah NB. Charter #4341. PMG Fine 12 Net. Tear Repair, Trimmed.** A very scarce type for the state. PMG comments "Tear Repair, Trimmed".

Est. \$300-\$500

- 11574 Salt Lake City, Utah. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 628. **The Utah State NB. Charter #4341. Very Fine.** A bright mid-grade Ten from this Salt Lake City bank which displays the bank's second operating title. There is a small notch out of the note's right margin otherwise the note is free of any major faults.

Est. \$175-\$300

- 11575 Salt Lake City, Utah. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. **The Utah State NB. Charter #4341.2. Very Fine.** A nicely centered and evenly circulated example.

Est. \$80-\$120

## VERMONT



- 11576 Middlebury, Vermont. \$50 1929. Fr. 1803-1. **The NB. Charter #1195. Fine.** This note becomes just the third known \$50 small-size on the charter and is tied for the finest of that trio. Mostly even circulation with just a repaired margin tear at right to mention.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 11577 Saint Albans, Vermont. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. **The Welden NB. Charter #13800.** This bank was opened for a short two years. A lovely \$20 that displays large margins. A stray pencil mark is noticed on the left above the black charter numbers.

Est. \$300-\$500

## VIRGINIA



- 11578 Crewe, Virginia. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 652. The First NB. Charter #9455. Very Good. A difficult Virginia charter with this note showing nice signatures and just some mounting remnants at the corners and a tight trim.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 11579 Onley, Virginia. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Farmers & Merchants NB. Charter #7258. Very Fine. Just even circulation on this Onley note.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 11580 Pulaski, Virginia. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 632. The Peoples NB. Charter #11387. Fine. Still nice signatures and near Very Fine quality is observed. Some minor stains and mounting remnants are noted.

Est. \$300-\$500

## WEST VIRGINIA

- 11581 Clarksburg, West Virginia. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Merchants NB of West Virginia. Charter #1530. Choice Very Fine. Problem free with original paper and near Extremely Fine quality.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 11582 Parkersburg, West Virginia. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The Parkersburg NB. Charter #1427. Fine. Nice signatures but with a tight trim at all sides and mounting remnants.

Est. \$125-\$175

## WISCONSIN



- 11583 Elkhorn, Wisconsin. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #873. Fine. A great town name and a scarce Wisconsin charter. Nice appeal and signatures but the margins show damage.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 11584 Eau Claire, Wisconsin. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 599. The Union NB. Charter #8281. Very Good. An appealingly named town and this example shows a tight trim at all borders, save for the top and some mounting remnants.

Est. \$100-\$150

## END OF SESSION EIGHT



# Bidding Increments

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0-\$99	\$5.00
\$100-\$199	\$10.00
\$200-\$499	\$20.00
\$500-\$999	\$50.00
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$100.00
\$2,000-\$4,999	\$200.00
\$5,000-\$9,999	\$500.00
\$10,000-\$19,999	\$1,000.00
\$20,000-\$49,999	\$2,000.00
\$50,000-\$99,999	\$5,000.00
\$100,000-\$199,999	\$10,000.00
\$200,000-\$499,999	\$20,000.00
\$500,000-\$999,999	\$50,000.00
\$1,000,000-\$1,999,999	\$100,000.00
\$2,000,000+	\$200,000.00



---

## Terms & Conditions

**1. Auction Basics.** This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack's Bowers Galleries or Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Stack's Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack's Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack's Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has repurchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack's Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack's Bowers and its affiliates are not required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a reserve ("Reserve"). A Reserve is a price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will repurchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack's Bowers. Reserves may be confidential and not disclosed. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

**2. Descriptions and Grading.** Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins and currency in this Auction has been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack's Bowers. Grading of rare coins and currency is subjective and, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins and currency, grading may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists. Stack's Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack's Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and currency and are intended to identify coins and currency and note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack's Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions, nor do they in any way form the basis for any bid. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

**3. The Bidding Process.** The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent; a Bidder by mail, telephone, Internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. All bids must be on increment as established by the Auctioneer, or half increment (a cut bid). Non-conforming bids will be rounded down to the nearest full increment and this rounded bid will be the bidder's high bid. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, establish bid increments, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes, to exclude any bidder and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and Internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot,

preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder, Telephone Bidder and Live Internet Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Cut bids are only accepted on bids greater than \$500 and each bidder may only execute one cut bid per lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, or through our live auction software receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale ("Telephone Bidders" and "Live Internet Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack's Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

Certain auctions or auction sessions, will be conducted exclusively over the Internet, and bids will be accepted only from pre-registered Bidders.

STACK'S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

**4. Bidder Registration Required.** All persons seeking to bid must complete and sign a registration card either at the auction or online, or otherwise qualify to bid, as determined in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms of Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms of Sale. Person appearing on the OFAC list are not eligible to bid.

**5. Buyer's Premiums.** A premium of seventeen and one-half percent (17 1/2%) based upon the total amount of the hammer (minimum of \$15), will be added to all purchases of individual lots, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization (the "Buyer's Premium"). A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium.

**6. Payment.** Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Payments may be made by credit card, Paypal, check, wire transfer, money order and cashier's check. Cash transactions will be accepted in the sole discretion of Stack's Bowers, and if accepted, for any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, a Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack's Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. We accept payment by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover or Paypal for invoices up to \$2,500, with a maximum of \$10,000 in any 30 day period. All payments are subject to a clearing period. Checks drawn on U.S. banks will be subject to up to a 10 business day hold, and checks drawn on foreign banks will be subject to a 30 day hold. Stack's Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack's Bowers reserves



## Terms & Conditions (cont.)

the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stack's Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally jointly and severally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory information and credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

**7. Sales Tax.** Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California and New York without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of: (i) One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), for auctions held in Maryland, are exempt from Maryland sales tax, and (ii) One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. These exemptions do not apply purchases of currency. Purchases of coins and currency are exempt from sales tax in Illinois. Please note, this is not, and is not intended to be, a complete description of applicable sales tax laws in all jurisdictions. In the event any applicable sales tax is not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not such tax was not collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer nonetheless remains fully liable for and agrees to promptly pay such taxes on demand, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed by the taxing authority.

**8. Financial Responsibility.** In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity to rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, and resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, seller's fees, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, seller's fees, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed

appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the California Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

**9. Shipping.** It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Lots indicated as being "framed" or that are specifically identified in the catalog are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots shipped to foreign countries will be billed an additional one-half percent (1/2%) for insurance (minimum of \$10). For any lots delivered outside the United States, the declaration value shall be the item's hammer price plus its buyers premium. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused or resulting from seizure or destruction under quarantine or customs regulation or confiscation by order of any government or public authority. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of thirty (30) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim. Orders paid by credit card will only be shipped to the verified address on file with the credit card merchant.

**10. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES.** NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AUTHENTICITY, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

**a. COINS AND CURRENCY LISTED IN THIS CATALOG GRADED BY PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PCGS CURRENCY, PMG, PCGS BANKNOTE GRADING, CMC OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE OR EXAMINED BY THE BUYER PRIOR TO THE AUCTION SALE MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER, EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS RELATED TO AUTHENTICITY.**

**b.** For non-certified coins and currency that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale: if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or currency or the coin or currency is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

---

## Terms & Conditions (cont.)

c. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.

d. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

e. Grading or condition of rare coins and currency may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

g. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees or agents (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.

h. Stack's Bowers is acting as an auctioneer. Title to the lots purchased passes directly from the Consignor to the Buyer. Accordingly, Stack's Bowers is not making, and disclaims, any warranty of title.

i. Bidder acknowledges that the numismatic market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee or represent that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

j. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

**11. Waiver and Release.** Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, officers, directors, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, managers and members and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, tort or otherwise, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

**12. Disputes.** If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequen-

tial damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association, with any arbitration hearing to occur in Orange County, California. Absent an agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall limit discovery to that which is necessary to enable the hearing to proceed efficiently. The arbitrator shall not have the power to award punitive or consequential damages, nor alter, amend modify any of the terms of this Agreement. The award by the arbitrator, if any, may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party shall pay one-half the costs of the arbitration. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive in personam jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California, and in each case waive any claim of Forum Non Conveniens. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. AUCTION PARTICIPANTS EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

**13. General Terms.** These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Stack's Bowers' website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

PCGS and NGC numbers provided are for bidder convenience only, we do not guarantee their accuracy. An incorrect PCGS or NGC number is not grounds to return a lot.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes.



# Trust Your Collection to the Experts

Fr. 186c.  
1863 \$1,000 Legal Tender.  
PCGS Fine 15 Apparent.  
**Realized \$881,250**



Fr. 340.  
1880 \$100 Silver Certificate.  
PCGS Extremely Fine 40.  
**Realized \$352,500**

Fr. 346c.  
1891 \$1,000 Silver Certificate.  
PMG Very Fine 25.  
**Sold privately for \$2,600,000**



Whether you are an accomplished collector or if you are new to the numismatic market, the experts at Stack's Bowers Galleries are available to guide you through the entire auction process. **Contact us today to discuss including your personal collection or rarities in one of our renowned auction events, or for assistance in buying in one of our worldwide auction events.**

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office • [Info@StacksBowers.com](mailto:Info@StacksBowers.com)

**Peda**

Peter A. Treglia  
John M. Pack  
Brad Ciociola



Peter A. Treglia LM #1195608  
John M. Pack LM # 5736



Peter A. Treglia



Manning Garrett



John M. Pack



Brad Ciociola



Aris Maragoudakis

**Stack's Bowers**  
GALLERIES

**America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer**

---

## Notes



---

## Notes



# Trusted Names, Familiar Faces, Dynamic Results

Here at **Stack's Bowers Galleries**, our experts have been at the forefront of numismatics for over 80 years, handling more prominent collections and rarities than any other coin firm in the world. We understand the importance of exceptional customer care, and our unwavering commitment to personal service has earned the trust of the most astute collectors, corporations, dealers, investors, museums, bankers, galleries, government agencies and fiduciaries worldwide.

Throughout our history, we have cataloged and sold some of the most important collections at auction. We continue to set records, in 1996 selling the first coin to cross the \$1 million mark and in 2013 the first to sell for over \$10 million – the unique 1794 Specimen dollar from the Cardinal Collection. Recently, we have set multiple records in our ongoing D. Brent Pogue Collection sales.

While great rarities and collections make headlines, the vast majority of our work is done with collections of more modest value, from tens of thousands of dollars and up. Our expertise, combined with our unmatched commitment to personal service, auction presentation, widespread marketing and global reach, ensures the highest prices for your consignment. Whether your collection is worth \$10,000 or \$10 million, let us share our success with you.

**Call or email us today for more information on realizing top market price for your collection.**

**Consigning to Stack's Bowers Galleries may well be the most financially rewarding decision you will ever make.**



Q. David Bowers



Harvey G. Stack



Lawrence R. Stack



Brian Kendrella



Richard Ponterio



Ron Gillio



Christine Karstedt



John Pack



Vicken Yegparian



Scott Reiter



Peter A. Treglia



Manning Garrett

**We are Now Accepting Consignments to Our Official Auction  
of the Whitman Coin and Collectibles Winter Expo**

**November 2-4, 2016 • Consignment Deadline: September 13, 2016**

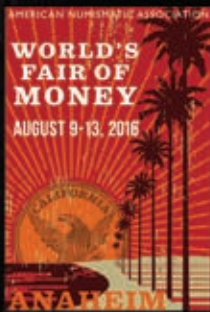
**Contact Us Today for More Information**

800.458.4646 • West Coast | 800.566.2580 • East Coast | [Consign@StacksBowers.com](mailto:Consign@StacksBowers.com)

**Stack's  Bowers**  
GALLERIES

**America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer**





PROGRESSIVE IMPRESSIONS,  
COMPOSITE IMPRESSIONS  
AND  
SPECIMENS  
OF  
MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES  
SERIES 701



*Stack's*  *Bowers*  
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office  
1231 East Dyer Road, Ste 100, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • 949.253.0916

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 • 212.582.2580

info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com

California • New York • New Hampshire • Hong Kong • Paris